

NASA Tech Briefs

THE DIGEST OF NEW TECHNOLOGY

Official Publication of the
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

November 1994 Vol.18 No.11

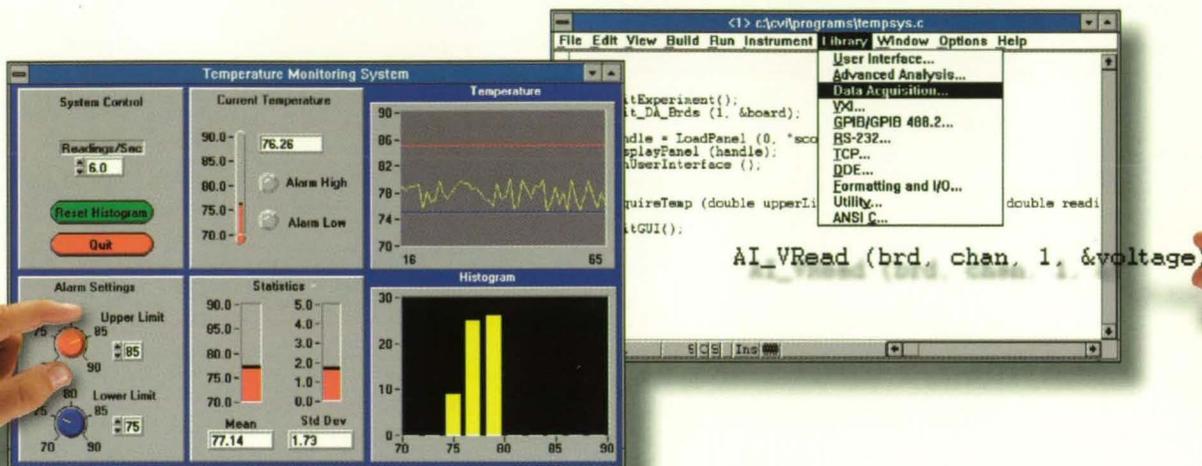
Transferring Engineering
Technology to Over 200,000
Qualified Readers Throughout
Industry and Government



Technology 2004 Commemorative Cover by Peter Max

peter max

Get Interactive!



LabWindows®/CVI The Programming Power of C, the Development Ease of Basic

Discover a new approach to C programming for instrumentation – the interactive approach. With LabWindows/CVI, you harness the power and flexibility of ANSI C through easy-to-use interactive code-generation tools. LabWindows/CVI is an ANSI C programming environment with GUI objects, instrumentation libraries, data analysis functions, and utilities specifically designed for data acquisition and instrument control systems.

Interactive Development

As an instrumentation system developer, you need quick results. With LabWindows/CVI function panels, you can interactively acquire data from plug-in boards, or control GPIB, VXI, and RS-232 instruments without writing a single line of code. Then, use function panels to generate code automatically and jump start your programming efforts.

C Programming Flexibility

LabWindows/CVI is more than just interactive tools to make programming easier. With LabWindows/CVI, you have the power and flexibility of ANSI C at your fingertips, so you can be assured that it is fast enough, powerful enough, and flexible enough to get your job done. Plus, the integrated LabWindows/CVI environment has the advanced editing, compiling, and debugging tools you expect. Combining the power of ANSI C with an interactive, Basic-like development environment results in true programming productivity.

You don't have to sacrifice ease of use when you program in a standard language anymore.

 **NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS®**
The Software is the Instrument™

Call for a FREE
LabWindows/CVI
demo disk
(800) 433-3488
(U.S. and Canada)

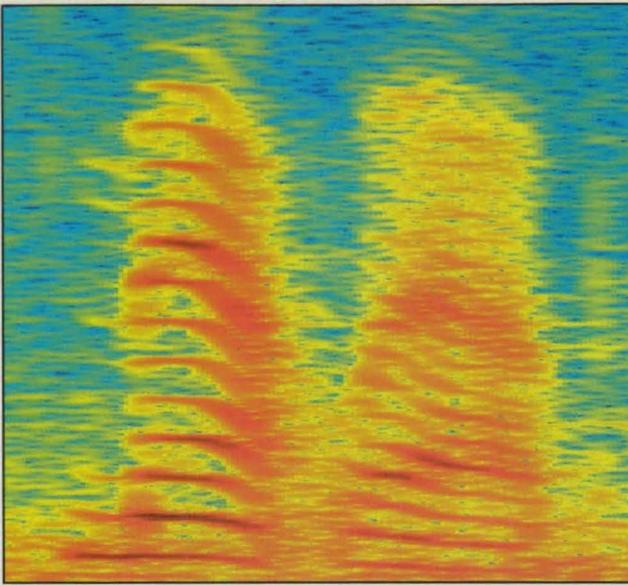


6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • 95 (800) 010 0793 (Mexico) • Fax: (512) 794-8411

Branch Offices: Australia 03 879 9422 • Austria 0662 435986 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 14 24 24 • Germany 089 741 31 30
Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921 • Netherlands 03480 33466 • Norway 32 848400 • Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 20 51 51 • U.K. 0635 523545

© Copyright 1994 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

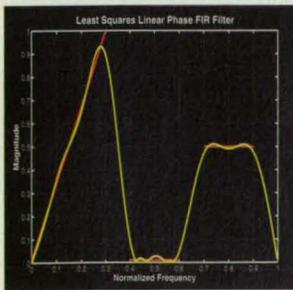
For More Information Write In No. 500



MATLAB simplifies analysis and algorithm development with integrated modeling, design, and visualization tools. This spectrogram shows how a speech signal varies with time and frequency.

Speak the language of signal processing with MATLAB.[®]

The MATLAB Signal Processing Toolbox is a powerful interactive environment for signal analysis, algorithm development, and DSP design.



Leading-edge filter design tools make it easy to design filters to fit any specification.

Because its matrix language is ideal for vector processing and data analysis, MATLAB helps you solve the widest range of signal processing problems.

Signal processing power

The Signal Processing Toolbox gives you an unrivaled ability to filter, model, and analyze signals and time-series data. Powerful functions let you perform FFTs, spectral estimation, and filter design in a single step, then display the results automatically.

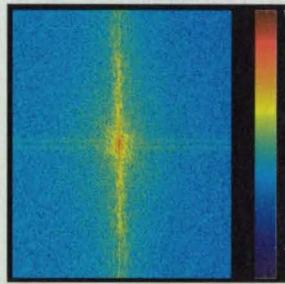
Without writing a single line of C or Fortran, you can easily explore, create, and apply the innovative signal processing tools that let you keep up with—and advance—the leading edge.

Rapid algorithm development

You create DSP algorithms in MATLAB just as you would write them mathematically. As a result, you can rapidly validate your designs long before you commit to a full implementation.

Your work always draws upon world-class tools, whether you rely on classical methods or invent state-of-the-art technology.

MATLAB brings a foundation of over 500 math, scientific, and engineering functions to your desktop. Each function is tuned for maximum efficiency and numeric reliability. So you always get immediate, accurate results.



Visualization of a 2-D FFT. Efficient FFT algorithms form the basis for powerful spectral analysis and estimation functions.

Expand your DSP vocabulary

With the high-level MATLAB language, it's easy to modify the source code for any toolbox function, or add your own. Or combine signal processing with other toolboxes to design custom solutions to complex problems.

Powerful GUI tools let you build intuitive applications that look like pre-packaged software, but address your specific design and analysis needs.

MATLAB

Picture the Power

Signal Processing Toolbox

- Complete tools for filter design, analysis, and implementation
- FFT, DCT, cepstrum, chirp-z, Hilbert, and other transforms
- Spectrum estimation and statistical signal processing
- Signal and linear system models
- Specialized design tools for embedded real-time, multi-rate, and communications systems
- Integrated with application toolboxes for:
 - Image Processing
 - System Identification
 - Higher-Order Spectral Analysis
 - Neural Networks
 - Optimization

The Ultimate Technical Computing Environment[™]

MATLAB is an extensible, interactive Technical Computing Environment that seamlessly integrates computation, visualization, and modeling on PCs, workstations, and supercomputers. You'll find it wherever people speak the language of signal processing.

For a free technical brief that will show you the signal processing power of MATLAB, call us today.

508-653-1415

The
**MATH
WORKS**
Inc.

24 Prime Park Way / Natick, MA 01760
Tel: 508/653-1415 Fax: 508/653-6284

Email: info@mathworks.com

Mosaic: <http://www.mathworks.com>

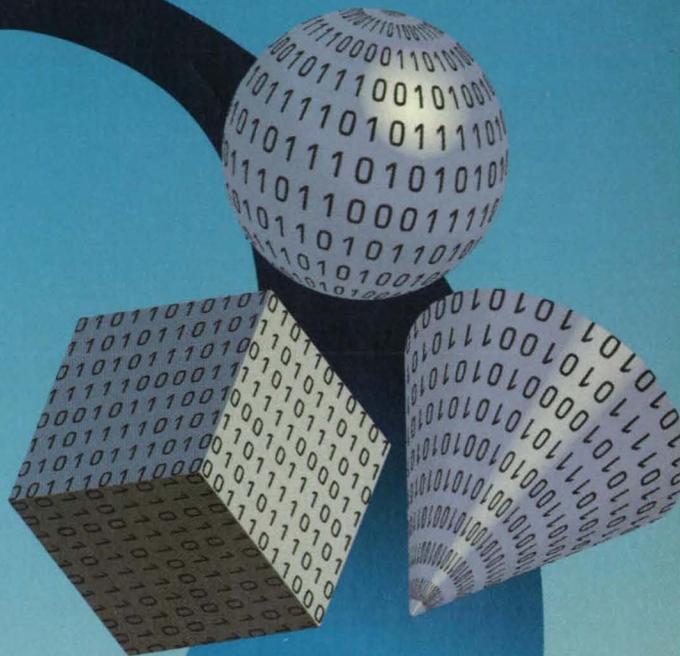
The MathWorks is represented in the following countries:
Australia: +61-2-922-4311 • Brazil: +55-11-816-3144
France: +33-1-45-34-23-91 • Germany: +49-241-26041
India: +91-80-2-260-260 • Israel: +972-3-561-5151
Italy: +39-11-24-85-332 • Japan: +81-3-5978-5410
Portugal: +34-3-415-49-04 • Scandinavia: +46-8-15-30-22
Spain: +34-3-415-49-04 • South Korea: +82-2-517-1257
Switzerland: +41-31-998-44-11 • Taiwan: +886-2-501-8787
For Belgium, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland call Cambridge Control, Ltd: +44-223-423-200 or Rapid Data, Ltd: +44-903-821-266

MATLAB is a registered trademark of The MathWorks, Inc.

NO MATTER HOW YOU MODEL IT,

PREPROCESSORS >>>>
POSTPROCESSORS >>>>
CAD GEOMETRY >>>>

ACIS ♦ Anvil ♦ AutoCAD
BRAVO ♦ CADAM
CADD ♦ CATIA ♦ DXF
EMS ♦ EUCLID ♦ FEMAP
FEMB ♦ HyperMESH
I-DEAS ♦ IGES
LAPCAD ♦ MEDINA
MSC/ARIES
mTAB*PRE ♦ PATRAN
PDES/STEP ♦ PDGS
Pro/ENGINEER
ProCADAM
Unigraphics



MSC/NASTRAN CAN ANALYZE IT.

MSC/NASTRAN: Open and accessible FEA. What makes MSC/NASTRAN the world's most accessible FEA program? No matter which geometric modeling system you use, you can analyze your design with MSC/NASTRAN. It interfaces directly with more modeling programs, CAD systems, and general and special purpose pre- and postprocessors than any other analysis package. MSC/NASTRAN also contains industry-standard I/O formats, and a modern database with utilities for programming your own custom, direct interfaces.

Simply Powerful.™

Open choice of platforms, too. Desktop personal computers, workstations, supercomputers... MSC/NASTRAN gives you unprecedented freedom of choice. Input and results are easily transferred from one computer system to another.

If you can model it, MSC/NASTRAN can analyze it. Call 800-642-7437 ext. 500 for more information and a brochure.



For More Information Write In No. 502

THE KNOWLEDGE EXPRESSWAY™

The Fast Track for Technology Transfer and Business Development



INDUSTRY

- Collaborative opportunities
- Needs & capabilities
- Technologies & products

COMMUNICATIONS

- E-Mail
- Forums
- Roundtables

FEDERAL & UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES

- Research in progress
- Scientific expertise
- Technologies

THE DIRECT ROUTE

With the power of Natural Language Processing, there is no complicated language to learn. Direct access to the largest collection of technology transfer and business development information available makes the Knowledge Expressway much more than a bulletin board of dated and unedited material. Current information and quality control helps you avoid unnecessary detours.

NEW BYPASS NOW AVAILABLE

Connect via **Internet** or modem for quick access to the Knowledge Expressway. Carpool with thousands of technology transfer professionals using electronic communications. Find solutions to your technology needs quickly and efficiently, steering clear of wrong turns that reduce productivity.

FREE ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE

With toll-free customer and technical support, cruising down the Knowledge Expressway is worry free. A Knowledge Express Technology Access Consultant will help you plan your travel on the information superhighway.

WIDENED ON-RAMPS

Small high-technology companies (under 500 employees), federal laboratories and university technology transfer offices may be eligible to participate in our National Technology & Commerce Initiative, a Technology Reinvestment Project funded by ARPA. Call us to learn more about subsidized rates with no initial fees.

Fasten Your Seat Belts!

Jump on the Knowledge Expressway and join thousands of federal laboratories, universities and technology businesses worldwide who are already in the express lane.

Knowledge Express Data Systems

One Westlakes, 1235 Westlakes Drive, Suite 210, Berwyn, PA 19312

800-529-KEDS or 610-251-8000 Fax 610-251-8001

COLE-PARMER® 1995-1996

CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 323-4340

Serving the Research & Technical Communities Worldwide



If coupon is missing, write in No. 516

Send us the "FAX" to get your FREE Cole-Parmer Catalog!

FAX: (708) 647-9660

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

For More Information Write In No. 515

COLE-PARMER®

serving the
**RESEARCH &
TECHNICAL
COMMUNITIES
WORLDWIDE**

COLE-PARMER® gives you quality service. Our Sales associates, Application Specialists, and Customer Satisfaction representatives are always ready to give you prompt assistance.

The COLE-PARMER® catalog gives you a wide selection of more than 40,000 products for Research, Industry, and Education and it's . . .

FREE!

The COLE-PARMER® catalog also gives you information that you can use everyday.

This 1760-page resource includes technical information, conversion tables, and chemical resistance charts.

To receive your FREE 1995-1996 COLE-PARMER® catalog, fax back the coupon at left or call our literature hotline.

(800) 443-3434



**Cole Parmer®
Instrument Company**

7425 N. Oak Park Ave. Niles, IL 60714

When Time Is Money...



Rated #1 for . . .

- **Availability of Product!**
- **On-Time Delivery!**
- **Overall Performance!**

**Call, write or fax for your
FREE CATALOG today!**

Digi-Key[®]
CORPORATION

Quality Electronic Components, Superior Service

1-800-344-4539

701 Brooks Ave. South, Thief River Falls, MN 56701

Fax: 218-681-3380

Contents

NASATechBriefs
Transferring Engineering Technology
to Over 200,000 Qualified Readers
Throughout Industry and Government

FEATURES

16 NASA's Innovators

TECHNICAL SECTION

26 Special Focus: Advanced



Manufacturing

- 26 Plasma-Spray Metal Coating on Foam
- 26 Fabricating Structural Stiffeners by Superplastic Forming
- 28 Numerical Simulation of Cutting of Gear Teeth
- 29 Making Ceramic Components for Advanced Aircraft Engines
- 30 Combination of Investment and Centrifugal Casting
- 30 Collapsible Geostut Structure

33 Electronic Components and Circuits



- 33 Dual-Antenna Microwave Reception Without Switching
- 33 Two Thick Microwave Dichroic Panels
- 34 Microwave Frequency Discriminator With Sapphire Resonator
- 36 Dual-Element Tunneling Accelerometer
- 37 Wideband Feedback Circuit for Tunneling Sensor
- 39 Improved Electromechanical Infrared Sensor
- 40 Improved Ferroelectric Memories With Nondestructive Readout
- 42 Sequential Polarity-Reversing Circuit

48 Electronic Systems



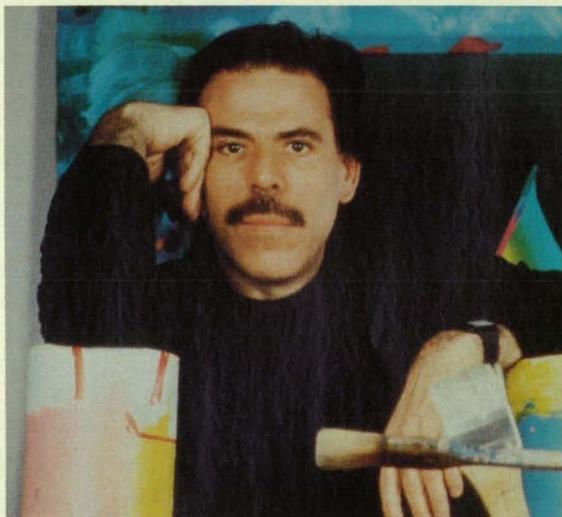
- 48 Optical Detection of Flameout in a Combustor
- 52 Distributed Optoelectronic Proximity Sensor
- 56 Satellite Multicarrier Demodulation System

60 Physical Sciences



- 60 System Measures Thermal Noise in a Microphone

(continued on page 10)



On the Cover:

World-renowned artist Peter Max designed this month's cover using a computer from Silicon Graphics Inc. (SGI). When Max speaks of SGI, his tone turns reverential. "When I found out about SGI, I immediately flew [there]," he said. "It was like a pilgrimage, like walking into a playground of a new kind." In his eyes, the computer system that has helped engineers visualize the dynamic interplay of forces working on aircraft and spacecraft also can allow artists to reinvent their craft.

Max found his new epiphany in SGI's Indy™ system, a desktop computer that combines a digital color video camera with a host of digital media and 3D graphics capabilities. If Max's brightly colored, improvisational images of the 1960's defined the Beatles era, his current approach aims "to bring futuristic art forms into the new millennium."

Recently, Max has been using this electronic canvas to add the dimension of time to his work, with instantaneously changing colors and forms. He also devised a digital gallery, in which the "visitor," at a computer monitor, "walks" through the gallery and views the paintings apparently hung there. For the cover of this issue, the artist used mixed media, incorporating some of his computer-generated kaleidoscopes in the collage. He said his intent was "to create a fantasy of what is out there in space."

Thus, through art, NASA has chalked up a new kind of spinoff. In the early 1980s, the newly-formed SGI began seeking customers for a new 3D graphics technology. NASA engineers at Ames Research Center needed a way to visualize the oceans of data collected from computational fluid dynamics research. NASA found its answer at SGI, whose machines, along with software developed by SGI and NASA, turned these data sets into active 3D images, which in turned provided insight into improving airplane designs.

Max expressed excitement about being a part of a NASA spin-off. He had tried other computer equipment, only to be disappointed. "I thought, I am so much faster with a razor blade or with my pen," he said. But with the SGI equipment he found he could create complex moving images with the immediacy of painting.

Max has a history of high-profile works, from the 1974 "Preserve the Environment" postage stamp to the 1994 White House commission to paint the "Peace Accord" commemoration of the handshake between Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin and PLO Chairman Yassr Arafat. He was named the official artist of Super Bowl XXVII and created the art for World Cup '94.

At 200 MB Per Minute, We're Setting The Pace.



TRUE COMPATIBILITY WITH

Alliant	Macintosh
Alpha Micro	McDonnell Douglas
Altos	Motorola
Apollo	NCR
Arix	NeXT
AT&T	Novell
Basic-4	OS/2
Concurrent	PS/2
Convergent	Parallel Port
Data General	PC 386/ix
DEC SCSI	PC MS-DOS
DEC BI-Bus	PC Xenix/Unix
DEC DSSI	Pertec
DEC HSC	PICK
DEC Q-Bus	Plexus
DEC TU/TA81	Prime
DEC Unibus	Pyramid
Gould/Encore	Sequent
HP	Silicon Graphics
IBM AS/400	STC
IBM Mainframe	Stratus
IBM RISC/6000	Sun
IBM RT	Texas Instruments
IBM S/38	Unisys
ICL	Ultimate
Intergraph	Wang
	— and more

The CY-ASP is the fastest digital data storage solution on the market, able to store up to 70 GB at speeds of up to 200 MB per minute, unattended.

But there's more.

The fastest subsystem is also the most flexible, giving you a choice of four recording modes plus offline copy and verify functions.

In **Single Mode** the drives operate independently.

In **Cascade Mode** data automatically writes to the next tape once the previous tape is full.

In **Mirroring Mode** the same data writes to multiple tapes simultaneously.

In **Striping Mode** data writes to two or more tapes at once, maximizing throughput.

Consider it a data storage management tool, a solution that will help you solve the problems you encounter every day: the need for higher capacity and speed, the need to make duplicate tapes for off-site storage and data exchange, the need for real-time status information, and the need to save resources and boost productivity on every level.

Of course, we also know that a storage solution is only as good as the data you get back. With a bit error rate of less than 1 in 10^{17} bits read, the CY-ASP gives you the *highest* data integrity.

Based on proven 8mm helical scan technology, each drive supports our switch-selectable *data compression* option. And each drive features a 2-line, 40-column backlit display that gives complete status information.

Backed by a two year warranty that includes expert service and support from our in-house engineering group, the CY-ASP is setting the pace in performance, flexibility and value.

Other configurations are available, ranging from a 2.5 GB subsystem to an intelligent, automated 3 TB tape library. And they're all compatible with the widest range of computer systems and networks.

When you're ready for a data storage solution that means business, call for complete information.

(804) 873-9000

CONTEMPORARY
CYBERNETICS

Vespel[®] parts can handle some of the toughest jobs.

Like paying for themselves.

Everyone knows that Vespel[®] polyimide parts improve performance in severe service applications by withstanding extreme heat, friction, pressure and contamination – with minimal or no lubrication. But now manufacturers who use Vespel parts in general applications are beginning to notice improvements

somewhere else: *the bottom line*. That's because the reliability and long life of Vespel parts can make them the most cost-effective choice for general applications in the long term.

If your applications require parts that can withstand extreme temperatures (-350°F to 550°F), Vespel should be your first choice. Vespel should



Insulators. In plasma-arc cutting torches, Vespel insulators provide superior strength and durability at high temperatures up to 550°F, lasting up to six times longer than fragile ceramic insulators.



Seal Rings. In the assembly of automobile transmissions, Vespel seal rings reduce costs by replacing expensive metal rings, which can fracture or deform during assembly. They also reduce warranty costs by producing a better seal.



Thrust Washers. In farm tractor transmissions, Vespel thrust washers reduce costs and manufacturing time by eliminating the need for secondary machining. Vespel washers also exhibit high performance and low wear with limited or no lubrication.



Bearings. In photocopiers, Vespel composite idler gear hub bushings are a cost-effective alternative to metal. The Vespel parts provide ultra-high temperature resistance and dimensional stability while offering a low coefficient of friction, as well as long life without lubrication.



Bushings. In aircraft engine vanes, Vespel bushings withstand high-frequency vibration dithering and offer excellent stability and lubricity at high temperatures. They also reduce assembly time.



Wear Strips. In textile equipment, Vespel tenter frame clip wear strips reduce costs by eliminating the need for lubrication. They also improve textile manufacturing quality by eliminating oil contamination, and provide good wear and temperature resistance.

also be considered if you have parts that rub together, if metal parts are too noisy, or if fluid flow needs to be controlled.

Superior strength and reliability aren't the only ways Vespel can save you money. Often, you can consolidate two or more existing parts in one Vespel piece.

IF YOU WANT TO GET TECHNICAL

For information, call 1-800-426-7246. Or write: DuPont Vespel® Product Information Center, P.O. Box 1138, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-1138.

And Vespel parts can be direct-formed, which eliminates machining costs.

When you consider how cost-effective Vespel parts can be in the long term, it's clear that we don't just make better bushings, bearings, washers and seals. *We make better sense.*



Vespel®
Only by DuPont

Contents *(continued)*

- 64 Exploiting Decorrelations in Synthetic-Aperture Radar
- 66 Thermal History of PMRs via Pyrolysis-Gas Chromatography
- 69 Heat-Pulse Measurements Reveal Fiber Volume Fractions
- 70 Sensor Detects Semiconductor Escaping From Ampoule
- 72 Using Si Diodes To Detect H₂ Liquid/Vapor Interference

74 Materials



- 74 Fluorinated Poly(Phenylene Ether Ketones)
- 76 Making Fuel-Cell Electrodes by Electrodeposition
- 78 Oligomers Terminated by Maleimide and Acetylene

80 Computer Programs



- 80 Program Simulates Spacecraft Communication Scenarios
- 80 Program Helps Generate and Manage Graphics
- 81 Computing Plasma Interactions of a Spacecraft
- 84 Program for Joule-Thomson Analysis of Mixed Cryogenes
- 84 Program for Systematic Documentation of Tasks
- 85 Software for Computer-Aided Design and Control Systems

86 Mechanics



- 86 Dynamic Imbalance Would Counter Offcenter Thrust
- 86 Underwing Compression Vortex-Attenuation Device
- 88 Guideline for Design of Adaptive Structures
- 90 Multiblock, Multigrid Solution of Euler Equations
- 91 System Would Regulate Low Gas Pressure
- 92 Low-Noise Rotorcraft Blades
- 94 Predicting Flow-Induced Vibrations in a Convoluted Hose
- 96 Fixture for Calibrating Pressure Probe

DEPARTMENTS

NASA Technology Transfer Services.....	20
New Product Ideas	24
New on the Market	110
New Literature	112
Advertisers Index.....	117

- 97 Improved Flat Specimens for Tensile and Fatigue Testing of Composites

98 Machinery



- 98 Ventilating Air-Conditioner
- 99 Spline-Screw Payload-Fastening System
- 100 Spline-Screw Multiple-Rotation Mechanism

103 Fabrication Technology



- 103 Adjustable Reeds for Weaving
- 104 Apparatus for Eddy-Current Inspection of Bolts
- 105 Furnace Tubes for Depositing Parylene-N™ on HgI₂ Crystals

106 Mathematics and Information Sciences



- 106 Graph-Based Dynamic Assignment of Multiple Processors

107 Life Sciences



- 107 Root-Contact/Pressure-Plate Assembly for Hydroponic System

106 Books and Reports

- 109 Improved Composite Fabrication Process Minimizes Damage to Fibers
- 109 Study of Heating of the Base Region of a Rocket

1A-28A Federal Laboratory Test & Measurement Tech Briefs

Follows page 32 in selected editions only

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

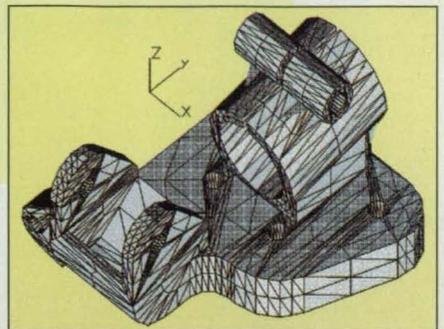
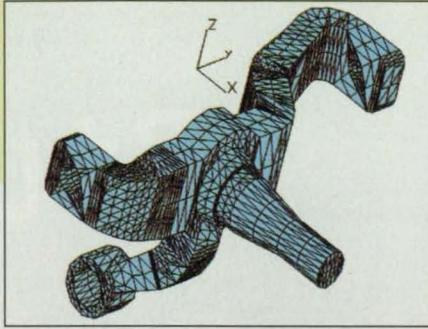
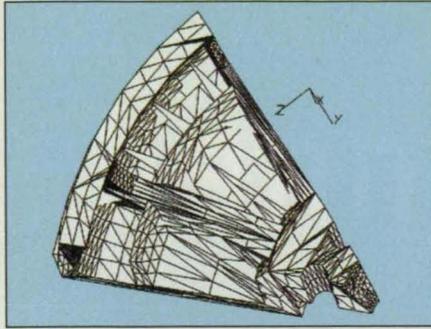
Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy be paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/94 \$3.00+ .00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1994 in U.S. is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyright information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs that are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production, and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

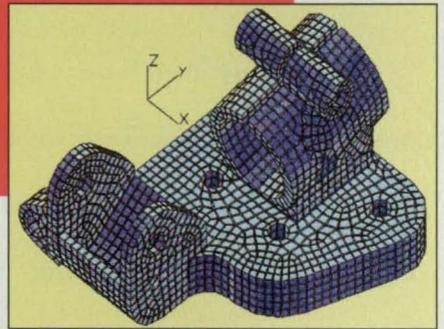
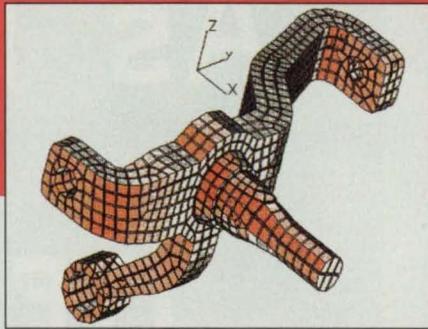
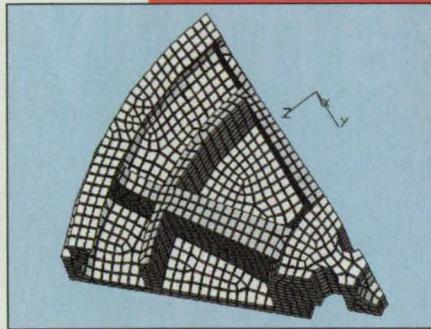
POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.

Merlin™ Mesh Enhancement Technology gives you the highest quality finite element mesh available

Typical unconditioned meshes from "competitive" products



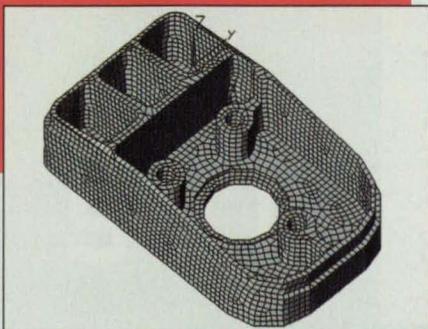
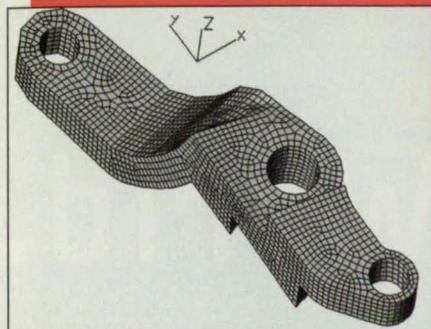
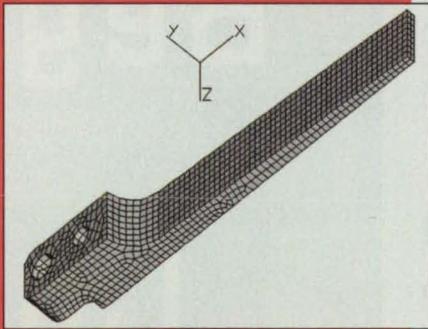
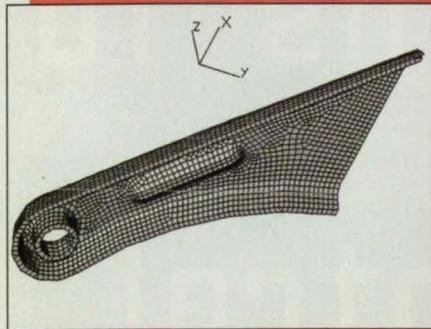
After Merlin™ one-step mesh enhancement technology



(Algor brick element models above shown with an 85% shrink-element factor.)

Merlin produces engineering-quality, quadrilateral surface meshes for high-accuracy plate/shell FEA or 8-node "brick" element generation using Hexagen (fully automatic). Merlin enhances the mesh quality of Algor's modeling and design software. In addition, Merlin is included in Houdini™ which is unique software that takes existing or new CAD solid models and automatically creates high-accuracy, 8-node "brick" finite element models.

Additional "After Merlin" Examples



Merlin technology turns a 3- or 4-node surface mesh or CAD solid model into a high quality 4-node mesh in an easy, one-step process.

ALGOR[®]
When the Engineering
Has to be Right™

Algor backs its software products
with a Satisfaction Guarantee.
Call or write for details.

For DOS, UNIX and Windows NT

150 Beta Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA
Phone: (412) 967-2700
Fax: (412) 967-2781
California: (714) 564-2541
Europe (UK): +44 (784) 442 246
Tokyo: +81 03-3589-6148

™ Trademark of Algor, Inc.
Copyright © 1994 Algor, Inc.

Developers Stunned As Family Of Five Begins To Control The World.

Many developers have never been introduced to the MATRIX_x[®] product family from Integrated Systems. And still, it's revolutionizing the way control systems engineers develop software.  MATRIX_x is the only integrated family of development tools for real-time control systems. It guides you through the dynamic process of design, analysis, simulation and code generation, allowing you to evaluate and modify system models as you develop. So you can be confident that you'll get the very best performance from your system.  Each MATRIX_x product is the best in its class. And

SystemBuild™, the core of the MATRIX_x modeling and simulation environment, has excelled at automobile, satellite, batch and continuous process design.

Xmath™ software makes analysis and visualization effortless.

AutoCode® software automatically generates well-documented, high-quality code from SystemBuild models.

Our seamlessly integrated AC-100™ hardware—part of our RealSim™ Series—provides quick, convenient hardware-in-the-loop testing with simple mouse clicks.

DocumentIt™ software saves engineers both time and trouble by automatically creating FrameMaker or Interleaf documents from SystemBuild models.

together they make up the only dependable solution for simple or complex control system design. Plus, they run on both PCs and workstations.



And remember, unlike products mathematicians design for classrooms, MATRIX_x is solving complex design problems throughout the industry, day in and day out. So whether you need tools for modeling and simulation, or a proven solution to take you from concept to code, MATRIX_x is the answer.



For real-world applications, nothing even comes close to MATRIX_x. Maybe it's time you met the family. Call 1-800-770-3338

for more information.

NEW LINK BETWEEN COMPUTER GRAPHICS & VIDEO

THE LATEST ADDITION TO
THE RGB SPECTRUM FAMILY OF
VIDEO SCAN CONVERTERS



RGB/VIDEOLINK® 1500 SERIES

CONVERTS HIGH SCAN RATE
IMAGES FROM COMPUTERS,
RADAR, OR FLIR SENSORS TO
VIDEO FORMAT FOR RECORDING,
TRANSMISSION, PROJECTION
AND TELECONFERENCING

Adjustment free auto-locking
to all workstations and PCs

Flicker-free, broadcast quality
NTSC RS-170A or PAL
composite video, S-Video
and RGB outputs

Optional RGB 31.5 kHz
for video projection

Optional graphics/video overlay

Full 24-bit color processing;
over 16 million colors

Models from \$9,495.00

Made in the USA

GSA Contract #GS03F2032A



SPECTRUM®

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

For More Information Write In No. 400

Official Publication of the
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

ABP  BPA

NASA Tech Briefs

Published by.....Associated Business Publications
President/Chief Executive Officer.....Bill Schnirring
Publisher.....Joseph T. Pramberger
Executive Editor.....Sarah L. Gall
Senior Editor.....Lantz Miller
Contributing Editor.....Robert Clark
Director of Manufacturing.....Gregg Weatherby
Advertising Coordinator.....Donna Eichenlaub
Production Manager.....Margery Koen
Art Director.....Lois Erlicher
Marketing Director.....Wayne Pierce
Telemarketing Specialist.....Evelyn Mars
Reader Service Manager.....Scott Floman
Assistant to Reader Service Manager.....Damiana Garcia
Circulation Director.....Martin J. Horan

BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE: Written and produced for NASA by
Advanced Testing Technologies, Inc., Commack, NY 11725

Technical/Managing Editor.....Ted Selinsky
Sr. Technical Analyst.....Dr. Larry Grunberger
Art Manager.....Eric Starstrom
Administrator/Chief Copy Editor.....Greg Galitzine
Staff Writers/Editors.....Dr. Theron Cole, George Watson,
Howard Falk, Gail Pyke
Graphics.....Robert Simons
Editorial & Production.....Joan Schmiemann, Deborah Satinsky,
Becky D. Bentley

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator.....Daniel S. Goldin
Deputy Assistant Administrator(Programs).....Frank E. Penaranda
Deputy Director Technology Transfer Division
(Publications Manager).....Leonard A. Ault
Manager, Technology Transfer Office, NASA Center
For AeroSpace Information.....Walter M. Heiland

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

41 East 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

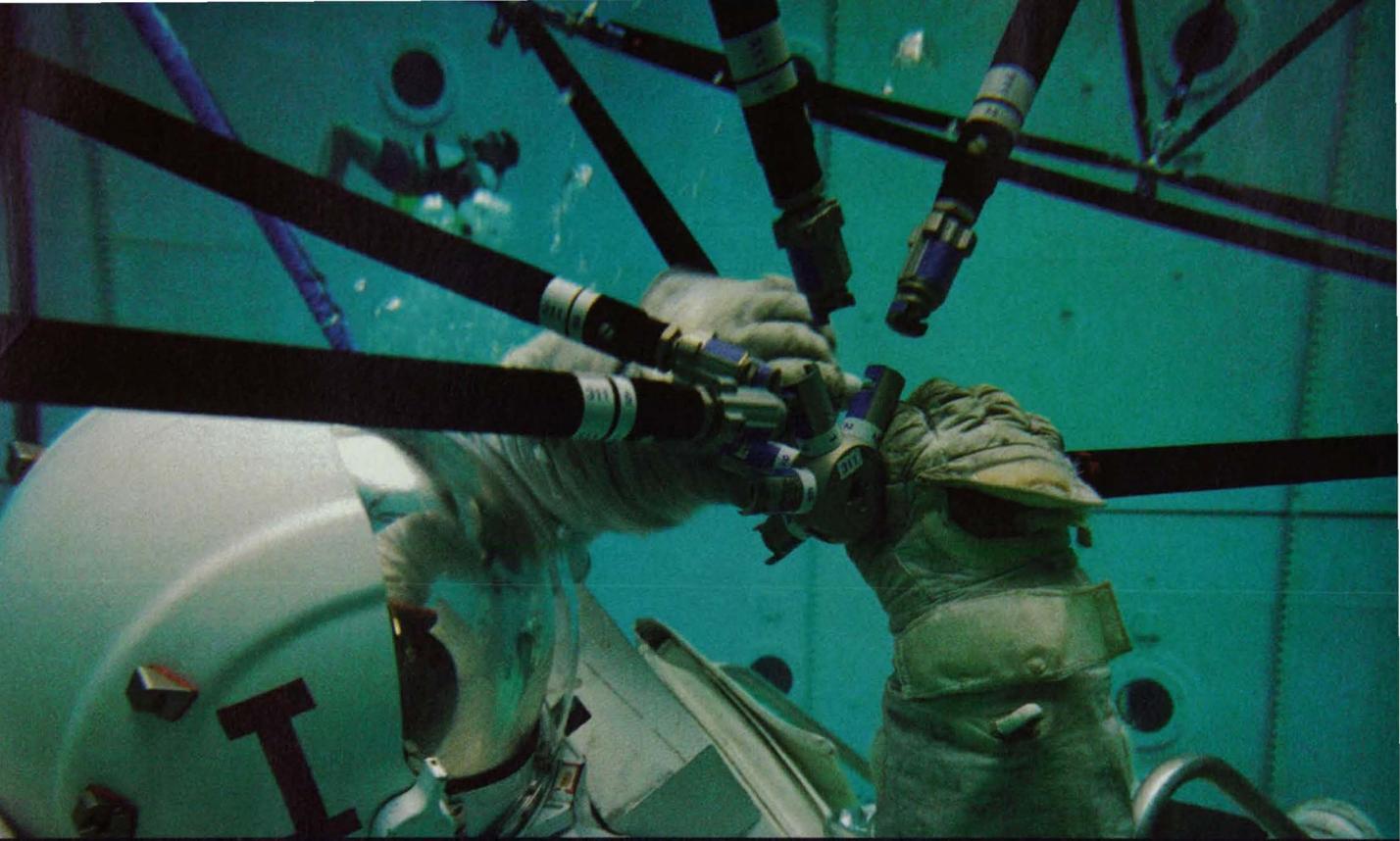
President/Chief Executive Officer.....Bill Schnirring
Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer.....Domenic A. Mucchetti
Treasurer.....Joseph T. Pramberger
Controller.....Athena Thomas
Credit/Collection.....Felecia Lahey
Staff Accountant.....Larry Duze
Trade Show Director.....Wendy S. Janiel
Trade Show Coordinator.....Danielle Krasny
Human Resources Manager.....Lourdes Del Valle
MIS Manager.....Ted Morawski
Assistant MIS Manager.....Pak Tong
Office Manager.....Sylvia Valentin
Mailroom Operations.....Thomas C. Snyder, Rose D'Addozio
Receptionist.....Tracy A. Wenz

ADVERTISING: New York Office: (212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

National Sales Manager.....Robert Hubbard
at (212) 490-3999

NASA TECH BRIEFS ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

NY, NJ.....Brian Clerkin
at (201) 366-2751
PA, DE, NJ (Area Code 609), VA, DC, MD, WV, NC.....Tara Morie
at (215) 640-3118
Eastern MA, NH, ME, RI.....Paul Gillespie
at (508) 429-8907; Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861
Western MA, CT, VT.....George Watts
at (802) 875-3310
Southeast, South Central.....Douglas Shaller
at (212) 490-3999
IL, WI, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS.....Melinda Mead
at (312) 296-2040
N. Calif., WA, OR, ID, MT, WY, CO.....Bill Hague
at (206) 858-7575
S. Calif., (Area Codes 909, 818, 805, 213, 310), NV, UT.....Tom Stillman
at (310) 372-2744
S. Calif., (Area Codes 619, 714), AZ, NM.....Richard Ayer; Jane Hayward
at (714) 366-9089
Japan.....Akio Saijo
at 03 (3555) 0106



NASA Langley developed the Quick-Attachment Joint for astronauts to assemble high-precision structures in space. Possible commercial applications include quick-assembly scaffolding for high-radiation environments.

NASA Technology could provide the answer you've been looking for!

We've got the technology that could help you gain the competitive edge.



TECHNOLOGY OPPORTUNITIES SHOWCASE
April 6-8, 1995
NASA Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia

NASA Langley's Technology Opportunities Showcase (TOPS) is a 3-day exposition to facilitate the transfer of technology from government research to U.S. industry profits. The primary goal of the Showcase is to bolster the U.S. economy by developing partnerships with aerospace and non-aerospace firms for expediting technology transfer. TOPS '95 will feature many exhibits of Langley technology - new innovations available for licensing and commercialization.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT: JIM RAPER, TOPS IMPLEMENTATION MANAGER 804-864-8886 (VOICE), 804-864-8885 (FAX), OR E-MAIL: J.L.RAPER@LARC.NASA.GOV • TOPS IMPLEMENTATION OFFICE MS 213, NASA LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER, HAMPTON VA 23681-0001

NASA's INNOVATORS

ter), will feature presentations by more than 50 of NASA's leading technologists detailing a broad array of commercially promising inventions and processes. Here's a look at some of these innovators and their cutting-edge work.

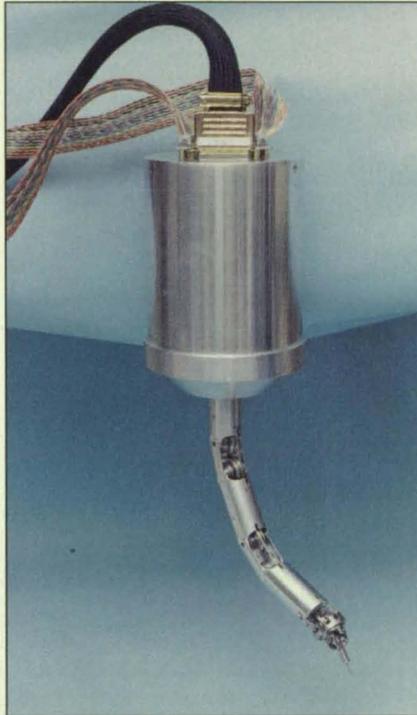
Small Surgery, Big Results

No matter how steady the hand of a gifted surgeon, the latest advances in surgical technique require a precision and dexterity beyond the humanly possible. To address the rigors of microsurgery, a research team at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) has adapted high-precision space robotics technology to the new Robot Assisted MicroSurgery (RAMS) system.

According to Paul Schenker, JPL's group supervisor of Man-Machine systems, the best way to characterize the RAMS system is as an extension of the surgeon's finesse. Just as the microscope enhances the microsurgeon's vision, so the robot enhances the microsurgeon's dexterity. Some surgeons, unaided by robots, are sensitive to movements of their surgical tools to within 100 microns, said Schenker. The JPL team set out to improve the relative positioning of surgical tools by two to three times and so pave the way for ever more "micro" microsurgeries, such as procedures on the inner eye.

Not a typical robot, the RAMS system is a mere 25 cm long and 2.5 cm in diameter and can work in an operating volume of over 20 cm³. By comparison, the operating volume for a full-size robot is often several cubic meters. The microsurgery robot features a one-to-one continuous correspondence over space, enabling it to translate the natural telepresent position of the operator. The robot enables relative positioning of surgical tools to an accuracy of 25 microns.

"There's some hocus-pocus going around about moving '100 times smaller,'" Schenker said, "but the surgeon doesn't need this. Surgeons will point out that 'If you can help me move two times smaller, I can do many times more important work.'" The improved relative positioning of the robot allows the surgeon to work in such sensitive areas as the eye, ear,



The six-degree-of-freedom Robot Assisted MicroSurgery (RAMS) system improves the accuracy of surgical tools to enable surgery in sensitive sites such as the inner eye.

and perhaps the brain, hand, face, and nerves.

To improve the chances that the team develops a machine that doctors will want, Schenker's group is working with Dr. Steven T. Charles, a physician and CEO of MicroDexterity Systems. JPL has formed a Technology Cooperative Agreement with MicroDexterity Systems to develop the microsurgery robot. Dr. Charles provides the medical expertise and helps set system requirements.

In the last year, the team conceived the robot design and engineered, built, and tested a prototype at JPL. The next step is to develop the master hand control. Instead of directly manipulating a tool, the surgeon will manipulate a joystick-like device, which will have the same six degrees of freedom as the robot. By translating

Technology 2004, the fifth national technology transfer conference and exposition (November 8-10, Washington, DC Convention Center),

the surgeon's motions, the device offers "kinesthetic control." It will provide force feedback, giving the operator a true sense of the force exerted.

JPL developed the Spatial Operator Algebra (SOA) to compute the commands for robot joint motions from the input coordinate changes. The SOA allows rapid control software development and testing. Desired joint positions are downloaded to the PMAC board, which performs joint servo control. Mechanically decoupled joints simplify kinematics computations.

The unit also features drive unit separability, which allows autoclaving of the robot upon removal of the motor/encoder units at the base. Essential to fine manipulation, five of the six degrees of freedom have zero backlash or free play, and the sixth has only 20 microns. Precision ball bearings in every rotating location of the robot minimize stiction, or sticking and slipping, to achieve small incremental movements without overshooting or instability.

Features such as the operator's input to a calibrated virtual reality task interface may permit extension of the technology beyond microsurgery into telesurgery, in which the operator is truly at a distance. The US military foresees telesurgery as a means to enable specialist surgeons to operate on soldiers without being on the battlefield. More generally, when an expert surgeon is not available, the surgeon's expertise could be imported instantaneously using telesurgery. Other applications include biological research requiring micromanipulation and microminiature assembly.

Training in Virtual Reality

A multi-billion-dollar space station is both too dangerous and too precious a resource to risk training future pilots on board. In such high-risk situations, simulated reality has become an increasingly popular and cost-effective

training environment.

To improve the flexibility of rapidly changing simulated environments, the Johnson Space Center has devised the Simulation Virtual Machine (SVM). Beyond the space station trainer that inspired it, the SVM also may have applications in commercial airline and military aircraft simulators, high-speed passenger train simulators, and even situations in which real-life simulations are used to test or verify computer software, such as nuclear power plant computer safety controls.

According to Kenneth Hill, real-time sessions manager at NASA Johnson and head of the team that developed the SVM with CAE-Link Corporation, the SVM's uniqueness lies in its executive, or the software that defines the formats for all models running in the virtual reality system. One innovation in the executive is its scheduling technique. Conventional scheduling is frame-based, requiring that each software model have specific deadlines by which it must complete its task. With the time-line divided into evenly spaced frames, each part of the model must finish within the frame.

The SVM, on the other hand, employs rate-monotonic scheduling (RMS), which allows each software model to execute in a time natural for it. Initially, each model is timed to determine its worst-case execution, then a performance rate-monotonic analysis is performed to fit it into the system with its own unique timing and without artificial restrictions.

According to Hill, this improves the simulator by providing "automation you didn't have earlier in assignment of tasks to different CPUs in the sys-

tem." Without RMS, task assignment would have to be done manually, but since the RMS analysis is automatic, it assures the task will be completed.

Another feature is its software backplane, which provides communication between different software models in the system, keeps track of the memory, and thereby keeps track of the models' locations within the system. The RMS and backplane reduce the time required to configure the system as different models are changed, updated, or improved. Under a frame-based scheduling, it may take many hours or even days to configure the system after altering the models, but with RMS, configuration takes about 20 minutes, according to Hill.

"The SVM is running and tested," said Hill. "In the next two years, we will be executing models that can be performed on the SVM." For companies that are developing their own simulators, he said, setting up the SVM for a large simulator (comparable to, say, that for the space station) would take about two years. For a small simulator—so-called part-task trainers that require only a single monitor—set-up would take about two months.

Clean, Efficient Waste Disposal with Microwaves

Disposing of solid waste, particularly waste that has biological or biohazardous components, presents a problem for hospitals, laboratories, and industry. NASA faces the same challenge as it develops regenerative systems to sustain humans living in space for extended periods.

In NASA's regenerative life support

scheme, plants play a vital role. First, they photosynthesize carbon dioxide and water into complex carbohydrates and oxygen. The edible parts of the plant provide a food source for the crew. This leaves the inedible portions for recycling, ideally in a way that could help perpetuate the human/plant interaction.

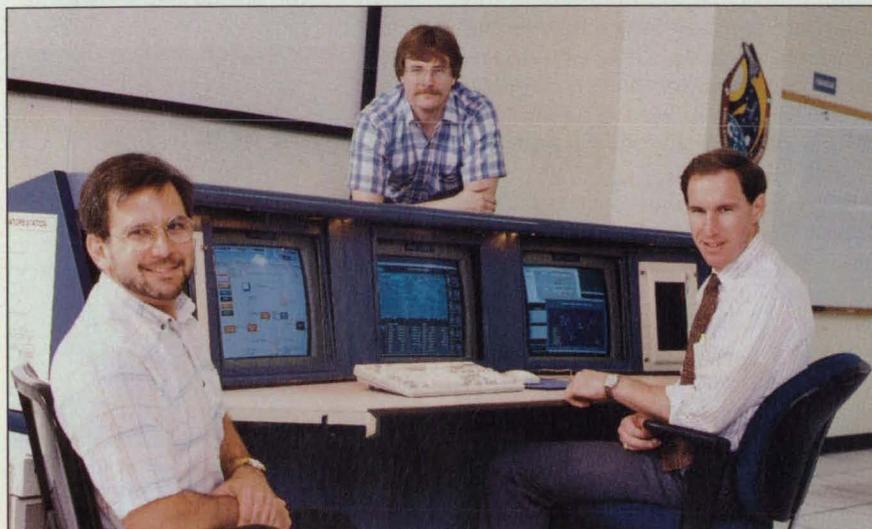
The Regenerative Life Support Branch at the Ames Research Center has been evaluating a microwave incinerator that oxidizes inedible plant matter to produce CO₂ and water. "We can supply the CO₂ back to the plants. We also can use the water, if it's clean enough, for drinking or watering the plants; if not, for other applications," explained project manager Sidney Sun.

The incinerator under consideration is a commercially available unit manufactured in Japan. It is used in Japanese homes, where typically it is set up in the backyard to incinerate household refuse. Disposing of food waste where it is generated can prevent contamination and infection while also reducing the need for landfill space. The same features that make it ideal for household use make it applicable to other commercial applications and for extended space missions.

The compact unit—50 cm wide by 38 cm deep by 86 cm high—runs on standard 110 Vac electrical power and processes batches of garbage weighing up to 2 kilograms and 5 liters in volume. Its safe and odorless operation produces a sterile ash with a mass just 13 percent of the original waste. Further, the system is automated: the user simply loads the incinerator, closes the door, and pushes a button. During operation, the unit's exterior remains cool to the touch.

"The microwaves work directly on the water molecules, exciting them and drying up the material," according to Sun. "By an indirect process they cause a heating reaction of the waste matter. As the material heats up, it gives off gases that are combustible—ultimately, that's what triggers the incineration process. All incinerators involve a thermal reaction of some sort, but with microwaves, you can have a much more compact unit. It's the difference between your gas oven and your microwave oven."

The entire incineration process takes about two hours and is controlled by a microcomputer. The small incinerator comprises two combustion chambers and a catalytic oxidizer. Waste matter in the primary chamber, which is



Jim Turner and Billy Little (Simulation Virtual Machine developers) and Kenneth Hill (system manager) at the Space Station Training Facility console. Computer screens show the instructor station displays.

essentially a bucket, is dried using microwaves at 2,450 MHz. As the waste dries, the microwave susceptor within the chamber absorbs the microwaves, heating the material around it. The gases resulting from the partial combustion in the primary chamber pass to the secondary chamber where they are ignited. Exhaust from the secondary chamber then passes through a catalyst where the unburned gases are oxidized. Once the incineration is complete, the unit enters a cool down mode. At the end, all that is left is a fine ash residue.

Sun and his team have run numerous tests on the incinerator in prepara-



This compact microwave incinerator oxidizes biological waste into carbon dioxide and water, producing a sterile ash that weighs just 13 percent of the original waste material.

tion for its integration into the Laboratory-Scale Controlled Ecological Life Support System. One of their goals is to show that it does not generate toxic compounds as a byproduct of the combustion process.

"We're trying to understand exactly what comes off during the incineration," said Sun. "We're looking for carbon dioxide and water vapor, but want to measure carbon monoxide and other organic compounds as well—are there any sulfur dioxides? nitrous oxides? We are running such detailed tests because pollutants are a particular concern for plants in a closed system such as would exist in space."

Sun hopes that by testing and focusing attention on the incinerator's capabilities, the team's work may introduce the technology to a broader audience of potential users. "We've talked to experts in the field of inciner-

ation and they really haven't heard about this," he said. "It's a very simple unit and it's got a lot of potential for processing wastes either in the home, in medical or research labs, or in small medical practices."

Stemming the Data Flow

As scientific and medical instruments grow increasingly sophisticated and precise, the amounts of data generated by them turn from streams to oceans. One way to manage enormous quantities of computerized data is to compress them. However, not all compression can guarantee error-free decompression, which is sometimes an unacceptable risk, such as when the image is a CT scan or angiogram.

The alternative is lossless data compression, which does guarantee full and accurate reconstruction of data. A new lossless technique developed at the Goddard Space Flight Center promises fast, efficient data compression for a wide range of advanced instrumentation.

For NASA missions, data compression offers a means to increase the return of scientific data while reducing onboard memory requirements, station contact time, and communication bandwidth. The latest remote sensing instruments generate sensor data at a rate that not only requires increased onboard processing and storage capability, but imposes greater demands on the communication links and ground data management systems—demands that data compression can alleviate.

Implementing data compression on spacecraft, according to Goddard's Pen Shu Yeh, requires a technique that adapts easily to the changes in the data; that can be easily implemented with few processing steps, small memory, and little power; and that can be interfaced easily with a packetized data system without any degradation in performance.

Electronic engineers at Goddard Space Flight Center have found that the Rice algorithm, which has evolved at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory since the early 1970s, best meets the challenge. It is readily adaptive and, unlike many other lossless data compression algorithms, requires no extra memory to store tables or statistics. Extending the algorithm to higher quantizations, such as from 8-bit to 16-bit, requires adding only a small piece of circuitry. For many available algorithms, supporting an extra bit of information dou-

bles memory requirements. Not requiring external memory simplifies a system's design and can reduce its cost. According to Yeh, the overall compression performance of the Rice algorithm implementations exceeds that of all algorithms tested including arithmetic coding, UNIX compass, UNIX pack, and gzip.

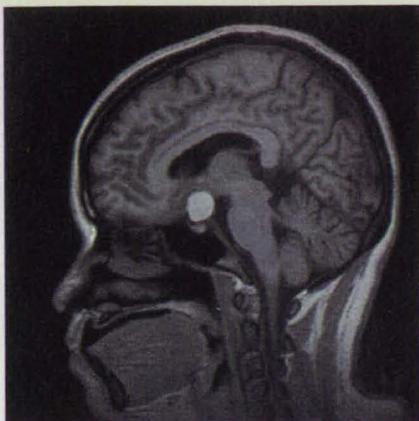
The first hardware engineering model was built in 1991 in an Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC). Later, it was redesigned and implemented in Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) circuits using gate arrays suitable for space missions. The flight circuit is referred to as the Universal Source Encoder for Space (USES). It can process data up to 20 megasamples/second and will take data quantizations from 4-bit to 15-bit.

The Goddard engineers have performed more than a dozen case studies on post-flight data with the chip and several new missions have adopted the technology. "Here at Goddard, we have two scientific directives: to look down on the Earth and to look up at the sky," said Yeh. "All the different disciplines use remote sensing."

The instruments involved in the studies include: the Landsat thematic mapper for the study of Earth's surface and resources; the soft x-ray telescope on the Yohkoh mission dedicated to the study of solar flares; the acousto-optical spectrometer on the Submillimeter Wave Astronomy Satellite, scheduled for launch in summer 1995 to study the energy balance and physical conditions of the molecular clouds in the galaxy by observing the radio-wave spectrum; and the gamma-ray spectrometer on the Mars Observer,



Data compression is used in the collection of solar x-ray images taken by the acousto-optical spectrometer scheduled to fly aboard the Submillimeter Wave Astronomy Satellite in 1995.



Lossless data compression preserves the precision of medical images such as this magnetic resonance brain image, helping physicians to make accurate diagnoses.

launched in September 1992 to study the Martian surface and atmospheric properties.

As in the remote sensing field, advances in medical imaging equipment have created the need to handle large amounts of digital data at high speed. The data carries information on the pathology of a patient and often must first be stored on a memory device, then later processed, analyzed, and displayed. Sometimes, it must be transmitted across a network to another institution for further analysis by specialists. Inherent in these processes are the requirements for a massive storage device, faster device access time, communication bandwidth, and affordable data transmission time.

"There's a good correlation between the needs of space imaging and medical imaging systems," said Yeh. "Medical images also tend to change a lot, with areas that are busy and areas that are quiet. And they require a truthful processing on the data—doctors don't want any distortions."

Studies at Goddard have indicated that the new chip offers improved compression performance for medical imaging techniques such as computed tomography, magnetic resonance, ultrasound, digitized angiography, and nuclear medicine when compared with several commercially available techniques.

"In addition to enabling medical imaging to be sent long distances, consider that the new imaging machines generate huge amounts of data," Yeh said. "One patient's images can use up a lot of disk space. Data compression could result in big savings."

The Commercial Promise of GPS

Descartes revolutionized mathematics by dividing space into coordinates so any object could be located, and Newton gave position a key role when drawing up his laws of mechanics. Now, pinpointing an object's position in space holds new technological promise as the Department of Defense's Global Positioning System (GPS) enters the consumer marketplace.

The GPS is a constellation of 24 satellites in Earth orbit that continuously send out radio signals and can provide time and position to any receiver tuned to their frequency. Although the DOD developed the system to determine position of troops and warheads, it recently has opened access to the general public.

Making the GPS service commercial involves a few tricks. The military receives highly refined GPS signals encrypted by a code, enabling a user to pinpoint an object somewhere on the planet to within a few meters. The Coarse Acquisition receiver code open to the public is highly accurate but less precise, delivering positions to within 100 meters and time to within 1 microsecond. The public user can refine the signal in various ways.

In addition to the DOD, federal agencies such as NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center are lending their expertise to successful commercialization. "The engineering community, ingenious as it is, has developed differential GPS," said Frank H. Bauer, head of the Guidance and Control Branch at Goddard, referring to a method that cancels out errors in the signal until an object can be pinpointed to within a meter. Further improvement of the signal can be made by using at least two antennae at a fixed baseline tuned in to the GPS carrier wave and measuring the difference in the beacon wavelength they receive. Adding more antennae increases the dimensions of the position information. Goddard is working on a four-antenna

system to determine position, pitch, and yaw of Earth-orbiting spacecraft.

Goddard also is conducting tests on its spacecraft GPS system to answer several questions: whether Doppler shifts affect GPS attitude sensing; how much high-orbital velocities corrupt the differential measurement of the GPS beacon signal; and whether thermal drifts affect attitude sensing. The researchers also hope to determine whether the GPS Attitude Determination and Control System can stay locked on the GPS beacon and provide accurate attitude data while the spacecraft undergoes major slew maneuvers and whether RF multipath reflections are the same or worse when the spacecraft is in orbit.

GPS applications extend beyond space vehicles to crucial Earthbound activities such as getting around a strange city. Rental car companies are testing a system that combines a map, a computer, and a GPS receiver to give directions to drivers as they explore unfamiliar streets. Bauer imagines something even more adventurous: a lawn mower with a GPS receiver and a computer that records the movements of the mower the first time the user pushes the machine through its routine; from then on, the user would simply start the engine and the mower automatically would go through the motions.

Another application is to robotics. For example, when a robot is attempting to put a peg in a hole, differential antennae can help determine the hole's location.

The commercial potential of GPS service has received a boost from recent developments in electronics, so that receivers are now as small as a computer chip and often the antennae make up the bulk of a GPS device. □

For more information about the technologies described above, contact the NASA field center that sponsored the research (see page 20).

CLARIFICATION

Upon review of the cover story in the September issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* (vol. 18, no. 9), representatives of Petrol Rem Inc. became aware that a scientist may have inadvertently misrepresented the status of several contracts involving their petroleum bioremediation product, known as PRP, causing the company to request an immediate clarification. The company confirms that numerous contracts were, and are, under negotiation, including those with Mexico and major utilities. None, however, had been formalized or activated at the date of publication. Regarding the use of PRP in the Chesapeake Bay, while the Maryland Department of Environment has tested and found the product to be effective, it must nevertheless be approved on a site-by-site basis. In addition, tests were performed on oil supplied by producers at Lake Maracaibo in Venezuela, not a lake in Cuernavaca.



HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT FROM NASA'S TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER SERVICES

If you're a regular reader of TECH BRIEFS, then you're already making use of one of the low- and no-cost services provided by NASA's Technology Transfer Program. But a TECH BRIEFS subscription represents only a fraction of the technical information and applications/engineering services offered by this Program. In fact, when all of the components of NASA's Technology Transfer Network are considered, TECH BRIEFS represents the proverbial tip of the iceberg.

We've outlined below NASA's Technology Transfer Network—named the participants, described their services, and listed the individuals you can contact for more information relating to your specific needs. We encourage you to make use of the information, access, and applications services offered.

How You Can Access Technology Transfer Services At NASA Field Centers:

Technology Utilization Officers & Patent Counsels—Each NASA Field Center has a Technology Utilization Officer (TUO) and a Patent Counsel to facilitate technology transfer between NASA and the private sector.

If you need further information about new technologies presented in NASA Tech Briefs, request the Technical Support Package (TSP). If a TSP is not available, you can contact the Technology Utilization Officer at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. He can arrange for assistance in applying the technology by putting you in touch with the people who developed it. If you want information about the patent status of a technology or are interested in licensing a NASA invention, contact the Patent Counsel at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. Refer to the NASA reference number at the end of the Tech Brief.

Lewis Research Center

Technology Utilization Officer: Anthony F. Ratajczak
Mail Stop 7-3
21000 Brookpark Road
Cleveland, OH 44135
(216) 433-5568
Patent Counsel:
Gene E. Shook
Mail Code LE-LAW
21000 Brookpark Road
Cleveland, OH 44135
(216) 433-5753

John C. Stennis Space Center

Technology Transfer Officer: Richard A. Galle
Code MA00
Stennis Space Center,
MS 39529
(601) 688-1929

Goddard Space Flight Center

Technology Utilization Officer: Dr. George Alcorn
Mail Code 702
Greenbelt, MD 20771
(301) 286-5810
Patent Counsel:
R. Dennis Marchant
Mail Code 204
Greenbelt, MD 20771
(301) 286-7351

Langley Research Ctr.

Technology Application Group
Dr. Joseph S. Heyman,
Acting Director
Mail Stop 118
Hampton, VA 23681-0001
(804) 864-6005
Patent Counsel:
Dr. George F. Helfrich
Mail Stop 212
Hampton, VA 23681-0001
(804) 864-3521

Ames Research Ctr.

Office of Commercial Technology Director:
Dr. Syed Z. Shariq
Mail Code 200-11
Moffett Field, CA 94035
(415) 604-6406
Patent Counsel:
Darrell G. Brekke
Mail Code 200-11
Moffett Field, CA 94035
(415) 604-5104

NASA Headquarters

Technology Utilization Officer: Leonard A. Ault
Code CU
Washington, DC 20546
(202) 358-0721
Associate General Counsel for Intellectual Property: Jack Mannix
Code GP
Washington, DC 20546
(202) 358-2424

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center

Technology Transfer Officer: Harry G. Craft Jr.
Code LA20
Marshall Space Flight Center,
AL 35812
(205) 544-0963
(800) 437-5186
Patent Counsel:
Robert L. Broad, Jr.
Mail Code CC01
Marshall Space Flight Center,
AL 35812
(205) 544-0021

Dryden Flight Research Facility

Project Manager,
Technology Transfer Office: Yvonne Kellogg
Mail Stop D-2131
P.O. Box 273
Edwards, CA 93523-0273
(805) 258-3720

John F. Kennedy Space Center

Technology Utilization Officer: James A. Aliberti
Mail Stop DE-TDO
Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899
(407) 867-3017
Patent Counsel:
Bill Sheehan
Mail Code DE-TDO
Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899
(407) 867-2544

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

Technology Transfer and Commercialization Office, Director
Henry Davis
Mail Code HA
Building 1
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 483-3809
Patent Counsel:

Edward K. Fein
Mail Code HA
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 483-4871

Jet Propulsion Lab.

NASA Management Office
Technology Utilization Officer: Arif Husain
Mail Stop 180-800C
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-4862
Patent Counsel:
Thomas H. Jones
Mail Code 180-802B
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-5179

Technology Utilization Mgr. for JPL:
Wayne Schober
Mail Stop 122-116
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-2240

How You Can Utilize NASA's Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs)—A nationwide network offering a broad range of technology transfer and commercialization services.

You can contact NASA's network of RTTCs for assistance in solving a specific technical problem or locating technology or markets that match your interests. The RTTCs are experienced in working with industry to define technology needs and acquire and commercialize applicable technology. User fees are charged for most services. For more information, call 1-800-472-6785 and you will be connected to the RTTC in your geographical region (or you may call or write directly to the RTTC in your region).

REGIONAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER CENTERS (RTTCs)

RTTC Directors

NORTHEAST

Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology Commercialization
Massachusetts Technology Park
100 North Drive
Westborough, MA 01581
(508) 870-0042

MID-ATLANTIC

Ms. Lani S. Hummel
University of Pittsburgh
823 William Pitt Union
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
(412) 648-7000
(800) 257-2725 (toll-free US)

SOUTHEAST

Mr. J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology Application Center
University of Florida
College of Eng.
Box 24
One Progress Boulevard
Alachua, FL 32615
(904) 462-3913
(800) 225-0308 (outside FL)

MID-CONTINENT

Mr. Gary Sera
Texas Engineering Extension Service
Texas A&M University System
301 Tarrow Street
College Station, Texas 77843-8000
409-845-8762

MID-WEST

Dr. Joseph W. Ray
Great Lakes Industrial Technology Center
25000 Great Northern Corporate Center
Suite 260
Cleveland, OH 44070-5331
(216) 734-0094

FAR-WEST

Mr. Robert Stark
Technology Transfer Center
University of Southern California
3716 South Hope Street,
Suite 200
Los Angeles, CA 90007-4344
(213) 743-6132
(800) 642-2872 (CA only)
(800) 872-7477 (toll-free US)

If you are interested in information, applications, research, training, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact NASA's transfer point for earth observing technology: **Earth Data Analysis Center, University of New Mexico, 2500 Yale Blvd. S.E., Suite 100, Albuquerque, NM 87131-6031; Dr. Stan Morain, Director (505) 277-3622.**

If you represent a public sector organization with a particular need, you can contact NASA's Application Team for technology matching and problem solving assistance. Staffed by professional engineers from a variety of disciplines, the Application Team works with public sector organizations to identify and solve critical problems with existing NASA technology. **Technology Application Team, Research Triangle Institute, P.O. Box 12194, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; Dr. Doris Rouse, Director, (919) 541-6980**

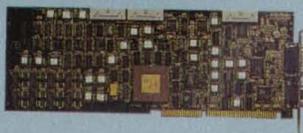
A Shortcut To Software: COSMIC®—For software developed with NASA funding, contact COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center. New and updated programs are announced in the Computer Programs section. COSMIC publishes an annual software catalog. For more information call or write: COSMIC®, 382 East Broad Street, Athens, GA 30602 John A. Gibson, Director, (706) 542-3265; FAX (706) 542-4807.

If You Have a Question..NASA Center For Aerospace Information can answer questions about NASA's Technology Transfer Network and its services and documents. The CASI staff supplies documents and provides referrals. Call, write or use the feedback card in this issue to contact: NASA Center For Aerospace Information, Technology Transfer Office, 800 Elkridge Landing Rd, Linthicum Heights, MD 21090-2934. Walter M. Heiland, Manager, (410) 859-5300, Ext. 245.

Standard Video Camera
 High Resolution Cameras
 Asynchronous Cameras
 Nonstandard Cameras
 VCRs
 SEMs
 Ultrasound



You
 Need
 One of
 These.



If You
 Use
 One of
 These...

Fred Molinari,
 President

No matter what your video input, a Fidelity™ frame grabber will deliver clean, accurate images. Even notoriously tricky images from VCRs in pause mode come into crisp focus, thanks to our proprietary circuitry. Just add our award-winning GLOBAL LAB® *Image* software and you're up and running with sophisticated image analysis in minutes. Call 1-800-525-8528.



World Headquarters: (508) 461-3700, UK Headquarters: (0734) 793838, Germany Headquarters: (07142) 95 31-0, Italy Headquarters: (030) 2425696

Sales Offices: Argentina (1) 322-3791; Australia 2699-8300; Austria (222) 367660; Belgium (02) 466-81-99; Brazil 011-564-6024; Canada (800) 525-8528, (800) 288-0427; China (1) 8331145; Denmark 42 27 45 11; Finland (0) 3511800; France (1) 69.07.78.02; Greece (1) 361-4300; Hong Kong 515-0018; India 22-2831040; Israel 09-545665; Japan (03) 5379-1971, (03) 5489-3871, or (03) 5689-8000; Korea (2) 718-9521; Malaysia (3) 748-6786; Mexico 575-6091; Netherlands (70) 399-6360; New Zealand (9) 415-8362; Norway (22) 43 41 50; Portugal (1) 7934834; Singapore 773 4300; South Africa (12) 803-7680/93; Spain (1) 555-8112; Sweden 08-765 02 80; Switzerland (1) 908-1360; Taiwan (2) 3039836; Thailand (02) 281-9596; Turkey (212) 288-6213

6/22/94

For More Information Write In No. 505

NASA Commercial Technology Agenda for Change

NASA has a new way of doing business that improves how it works with US industry. A report entitled *NASA Commercial Technology: Agenda for Change*, approved by NASA Administrator Daniel Goldin in July, outlines the agency's commercial technology goals and operating principles. The document was produced by the NASA Commercial Technology Management Team, which is comprised of representatives from all ten field centers and all headquarters program offices.

This set of guiding principles is designed to ensure that NASA's programs contribute directly to our nation's economic security. Also, in times of unprecedented budget constraints, these principles offer potential solutions to NASA researchers and managers through collaborative (jointly funded and managed) research programs.

The *Agenda for Change* draws on three pillars of administration policy: the President's technology policies as outlined in *Technology for America's Economic Growth*, the *National Performance Review* and its many recommendations for improving government services, and the *National Information Infrastructure* and its call for greater exploitation of electronic information systems.

The *Agenda for Change* highlights the cornerstones of NASA's commercial technology policy. These policies, which reflect our commercial values, include: collaboration with the private sector; equal opportunity for small, minority, and disadvantaged businesses; alliances with state and local organizations; management by metrics; electronic business practices; and others. These policies guide NASA managers to proactively promote commercialization of NASA technology. Collectively, they reflect NASA Administrator Goldin's stated intent to raise the importance of the agency's commercial technology mission to a level equal to and integral to the agency's aeronautics

and space missions.

The document also describes several business practices that serve as the primary mechanisms to facilitate NASA-industry collaboration. These are referred to as: Contractor-Developed Technology Commercialization, Industry-Led Technology Development Partnerships, Dual-Use Technology Development, Commercial Technology Acquisition, Small Business Technology Development and Commercialization, Regional Alliances, and Post-Technology-Development Diffusion. The use of this flexible set of practices will enable NASA to achieve one of its key goals: to adopt commonly used private sector business practices. Each NASA program office and field center will be responsible for incorporating these practices into their program management system and ensuring that their use is broadly understood in their organization.

The *Agenda for Change* also calls for actively marketing NASA technologies to both aerospace and non-aerospace companies alike. These marketing activities will be both targeted and broadcast. Targeted efforts will be directed at industries in which there is known technical overlap. General marketing will strive to increase the overall awareness of what NASA has to offer US industry. Some of the most exciting and beneficial applications of NASA research are in such fields as health care and manufacturing. NASA presently is working with two non-aerospace organizations to identify key areas of mutually beneficial collaboration. Others are expected to unfold in the future.

On the subject of communications, electronic media are rapidly becoming an industry standard. The *Agenda for Change* outlines NASA's goals to conduct a large portion of its business electronically. Realizing this goal will mean better service to the public and better management oversight of its programs. Collection, processing, and

dissemination of metrics data, for example, will become largely automated. NASA also has established the NASA Commercial Technology Home Page to provide easily accessible information to the public. This is both a cost-effective and customer-friendly way of providing needed information to potential users of NASA's resources. For those who have access to the Internet, information can be accessed with Mosaic software on the NASA Commercial Technology Home Page at URL: <http://nctn.oact.hq.nasa.gov>. Instructions on how to acquire the free Mosaic software can be obtained by sending an E-mail request to: innovation.oact.hq.nasa.gov. An electronic copy of the *Agenda for Change* is saved on the home page.

Broad policy statements, lofty goals, and empowered business managers do not, of course, guarantee success. The *Agenda* calls for the use of metrics to measure performance and to manage all NASA collaborations with the private sector. The metrics will be designed to quantify the benefits of NASA-industry collaborations in terms of industrial competitiveness and NASA program life cycle costs. They will address the efficiency of the day-to-day management process as well as bottom line results such as jobs, market share, productivity improvements, and the like.

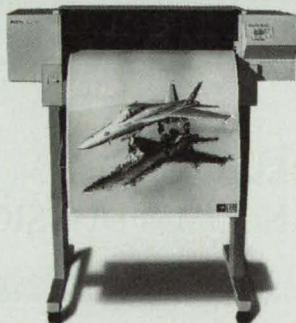
The *Agenda for Change* is an outline of NASA's new way of doing business. The agency is working today to realize its potential. Successfully moving NASA toward wide acceptance of these principles, tools, and goals will benefit NASA and the nation. NASA welcomes your feedback as it implements these policies and practices. To receive a hard copy of the *Agenda for Change* or for additional information about working with NASA, contact the NASA field center commercial technology office nearest to you (see page 20).

\$2,995

Now what's your excuse?

**The HP DesignJet 220
large-format inkjet plotter.**

It's the price you want. It's the plotter you need. Right now, you can get HP reliability, service and support. You can get D-size plots in less than three minutes. You can get crisp, 600-dpi-quality monochrome output. And you can get it all for less than you ever thought possible.



E-size model priced at just \$3,995. Legs are optional. For an output sample or the name of your local HP demo dealer, call: 1-800-851-1170, Ext. 8888.

 **HEWLETT®
PACKARD**



New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed in further on the referenced page in the appropriate section

in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting the TSP referenced at the end of the full-length article or by

writing the Technology Utilization Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 20). NASA's patent-licensing program to encourage commercial development is described on page 20.

Underwing Compression Vortex-Attenuation Device

Air safety for small aircraft approaching airports behind large jetliners can be improved with a new device. Landing jetliners produce lift-induced vortex that can throw small aircraft out of control. The device attenuates the effects of this dangerous vortex. (See page 86.)

Oligomers Terminated by Maleimide and Acetylene

These compounds can be used to make thermally stable, glassy polymers. The compounds show high or undetectable glass-transition temperatures and high thermo-oxidative stabilities. (See page 78.)

Fluorinated Poly(Phenylene Ether Ketones)

These polymers can be used as film and coating materials in electronic and thermal-control applications units; for example, as passivant insulating coats and interlevel dielectrics in microelectronic circuits or as protective coats on solar cells and mirrors. (See page 74.)

Improved Ferroelectric Memories With Nondestructive Readout

The average overall power demand of such a memory pack containing a 128 by 128 array of cells would be only 1 to 2 W — a level that is competitive with nonvolatile memory cells in current use. (See page 40.)

Plasma-Spray Metal Coating on Foam

Molds, forms, and other substrates made of foams would be coated with metals by plasma spraying. One potential application might be in making thermally insulating firewalls in automobiles. (See page 26.)

Distributed Optoelectronic Proximity Sensor

This sensor provides data on the distance, relative orientation, and curvature of a surface. It can be used in such robotic applications as noncontact probing or scanning of surfaces, localization and recognition of objects, and guiding robot hands in grasping objects. (See page 52.)

SBus™ Timing Modules

GPS Satellite Receiver + IRIG Time Code Translator

Synchronize your SUN workstation to external time sources. New SBus Modules from Datum Inc acquire time from the GPS satellite constellation or IRIG time code, providing

microsecond resolution time tags, interrupts, or strobes. Call for our free, informative application note.

"Synchronizing Computer Workstations Using Bus-Level Timing Modules."



datum inc
BANCOMM DIVISION

T H E M A S T E R S O F T I M E

6541 Via del Oro, San Jose, CA 95119 USA
Tel 408 578 4161 • Fax 408 578 4165 • Toll-Free in US 800 348 0648

BC6



Switch to a Programmable Solution.

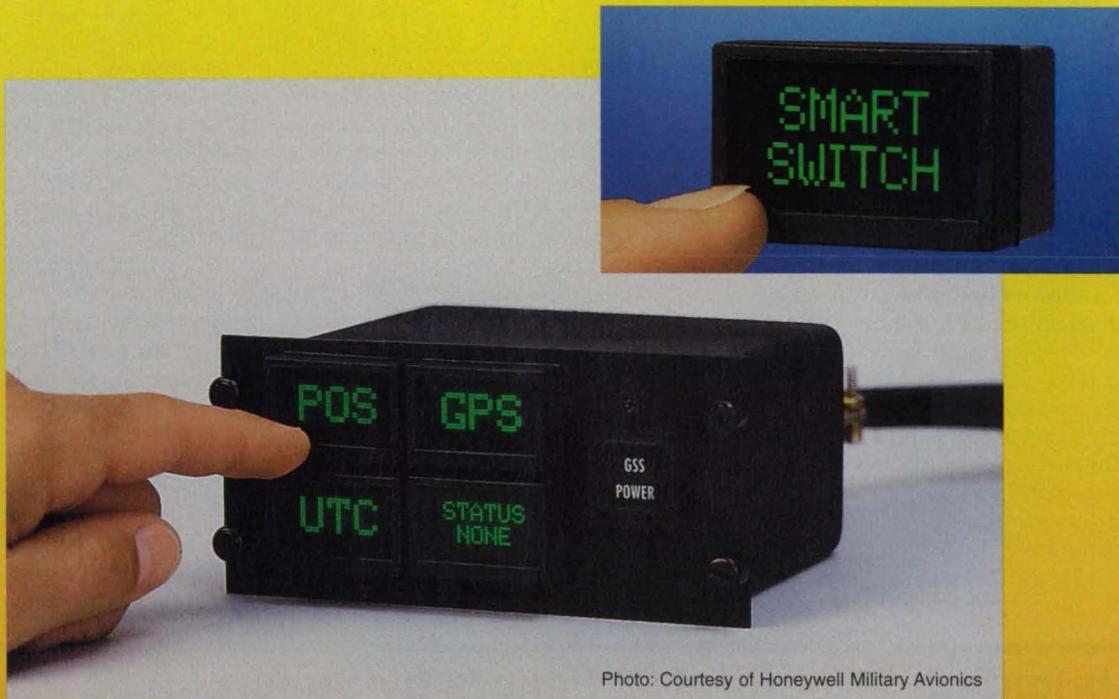


Photo: Courtesy of Honeywell Military Avionics

Maximize your interface. Minimize your panel space.

The VIVISUN 5000 Programmable Switch is an NDI system. This user friendly, ready-to-use, system communicates with your host computer via RS-232C or RS-422 serial data link. This Programmable Switch system



is ruggedized to meet the environmental demands of all military programs.

Each VIVISUN 5000 Programmable Switch has a matrix of 560 LED pixels that provide total legend flexibility for alphanumeric and graphic messages. In

addition, these messages are software controlled to provide both sunlight readability (10,000 foot-candles) and NVIS compliance per MIL-I-85762A.

This unequalled lighting performance combined with a wide viewing angle and positive tactile switch response qualifies the VIVISUN 5000 Programmable Switch as the ultimate interface solution for any military program.

Contact us today.



AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.

3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Call (817) 451-1141 or Fax (817) 654-3405

VIVISUN 5000TM

The Smart Switch.



Special Focus: Advanced Manufacturing

Plasma-Spray Metal Coating on Foam

Foam could be removed or left intact.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Molds, forms, and other substrates made of foams would be coated with metals by plasma spraying, according to a proposal. In a given application, the foam might be ceramic, carbon, metallic, organic, or inorganic. After the coat has been applied by plasma spraying, the foam could be left intact (e.g., to serve as thermal and/or electrical insulation or as an acoustic damper) or could be removed by acid leaching, conventional machining, water-jet cutting, or another suitable technique.

Cores or vessels made of various foam materials plasma-coated with metals according to this method might be useful, for example, as thermally insulating containers for foods, liquids, or

gases, or as mandrels for making composite-material (matrix/fiber) parts. A foam-filled core or vessel could be used, with the foam intact or removed depending on the specific application, as a substrate for the deposition of an additional layer or layers of the same or different metal(s).

One potential application might be in making thermally insulating firewalls in automobiles. A metal firewall provides structural integrity, but it also conducts heat from engine compartment to the passenger space. To obtain a more desirable combination of strength and thermal insulation, the main body of the firewall could be made of graphite phenolic or other high-temperature com-

posite material, a thin layer of insulating foam could be sprayed onto the composite, and a thin coat of aluminum could be applied to the foam by plasma spraying. The aluminum coat could be machined and polished to a heat-reflective finish.

This work was done by J. Cranston of Martin Marietta Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 78 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28904.

Fabricating Structural Stiffeners by Superplastic Forming

Strong, lightweight aluminum members are made more economically.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Superplastic forming (SPF) of aluminum alloys is an effective technique for making strong, lightweight structural components that conform to close dimensional tolerances. The technique was applied in experimental fabrication of prototypes of stiffening ribs for cylindrical tanks.

Heretofore, the tanks — external cryogenic-propellant tanks for the space shuttle — have been made by machining thick aluminum plates to form longitudinal T-shaped ribs (see Figure 1), then welding the plates together. The machining process reduces weight while providing the remaining thin panels with integral stiffeners. But the machining process is costly and time-consuming, and it wastes 80 percent of the plate material.

When stiffening ribs made by SPF are used in making a structural panel, the stiffening ribs are spot-welded to a metal skin (also shown in Figure 1). The use of discrete instead of integral stiffening ribs eliminates machining waste, and the use of SPF instead of conventional cold forming to fabricate the com-

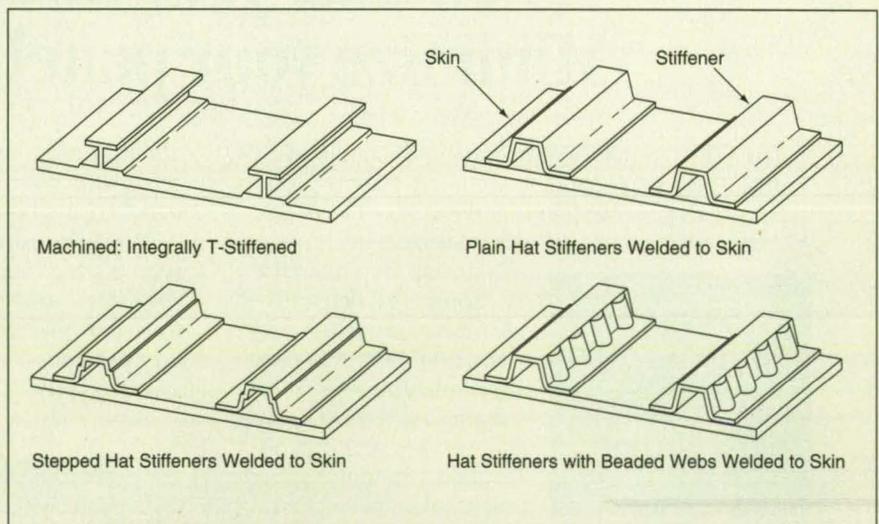


Figure 1. A **Structural Panel** made by machining (upper left) incorporates integral machined stiffeners. An alternative is a panel made with superplastic-formed ribs attached to a metal skin. A variety of rib geometries can be produced economically with SPF.

plexly shaped stiffeners eliminates the multiple steps needed in operations. The cost of fabrication is reduced correspondingly.

In a typical example of the SPF process, a sheet of aluminum alloy is

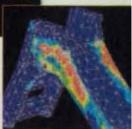
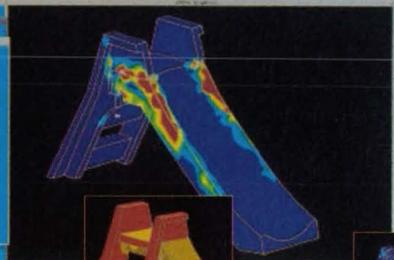
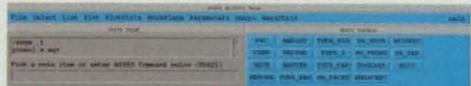
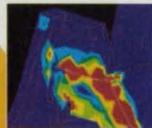
placed between heated platens (see Figure 2) in a hydraulic press. When a compressive load is applied, a pressure seal is created around the perimeter of the sheet. The lower platen contains a die box into which die inserts of various

FEA EASY.

WITH ANSYS® FEA, IT'S EASY TO SOLVE EVEN THE HARDEST PROBLEMS.

Complex design analysis will never be confused with child's play. But with ANSYS FEA, it's easier...faster...and more interactive than ever before. Not to mention more fun. New users navigate smoothly through ANSYS X-Windows Motif-based GUI, making the program's powerful capabilities easier to learn and apply. Experienced users simply work more efficiently. Underneath the interface is the same comprehensive code that makes ANSYS the industry's leading FEA program, with over 37,000 seats worldwide. Just ask Today's Kids which software worked best to optimize their play slide design. They'll tell you there was no question. It's ANSYS. Call today for more details: 1-800-WE-R-FEA-1 (1-800-937-3321).

ANSYS® ANSYS, Inc.
201 Johnson Road
Houston, PA 15342-1300



ANSYS FEA model constructed from a Pro/ENGINEER® assembly accurately showed that large, nonlinear deflections tripled the maximum stresses in the slide handrail.

Photograph and FEA model provided courtesy of Today's Kids, Dallas and DRD Corporation, Tulsa.

© 1994 ANSYS, Inc. ANSYS is a registered trademark of SAS IP. Pro/ENGINEER is a registered trademark of Parametric Technology Corporation.

For More Information Write In No. 507

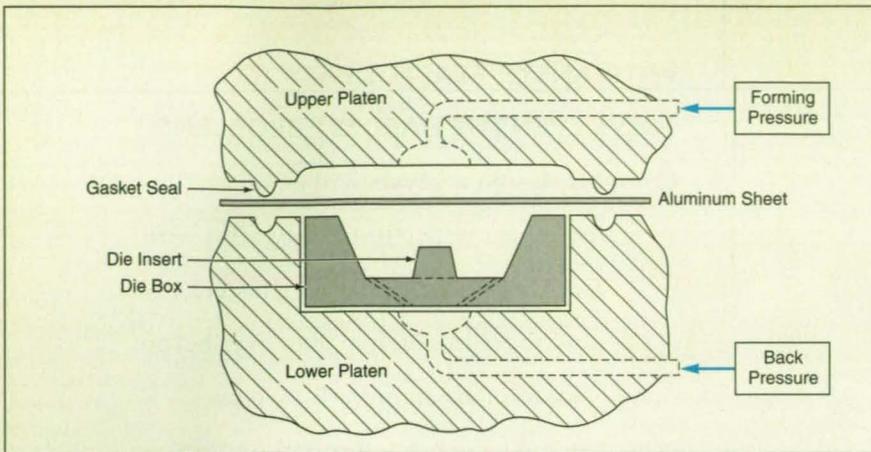


Figure 2. **Superplastic Forming** takes place between heated platens with opposing pressures. The differential pressure is varied to deform the aluminum sheet at optimum rates that maximize the strength of the formed component.

shapes can be inserted. Pressurized argon gas is applied to the sheet through the upper platen. Under influence of the pressure, the sheet gradually assumes the shape of the die. Simultaneously, pressurized argon is applied through the lower platen to generate back pressure that is needed to prevent cavitation during deformation of the sheet. Throughout the process, the pressures are varied in a series of ramps and plateaus by a computer-controlled

regulator to obtain approximately the optimum strain rate for superplastic flow at each phase of deformation.

Two aluminum alloys were used in the experiments on SPF:

- Alloy 7475 was formed at a temperature of 960 °F (about 516 °C). Forming pressure was varied from 350 psi (2.41 MPa) to 500 psi (3.45 MPa) during approximately 80 minutes.
- Alloy 8090 was formed at 985 °F (about 529 °C). Forming pressure was

varied from 325 psi (2.24 MPa) to 500 psi (3.45 MPa) during approximately 80 minutes.

Cavitation was suppressed by use of back pressures during forming and by including a hold, at the conclusion of forming, at the maximum pressure (500 psi) of the SPF apparatus. Increasingly complex shapes were formed, ranging in cross section from plain hat to stepped hat to hat with beaded webs.

The pressure-vs.-time profiles used in the experiments could likely be refined. Pressures and temperatures could probably be increased and forming times thus reduced to prepare for high-speed, high-quantity manufacturing.

This work was done by Thomas T. Bales and Joseph M. Shinn, Jr., of Langley Research Center, Stephen J. Hales of Analytical Services and Materials, Inc., and William F. James of Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Co. For further information, write in 182 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14549

Numerical Simulation of Cutting of Gear Teeth

Computer graphics and other data products are developed from differential geometry.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

The shapes of gear teeth produced by gear cutters of specified shape can be simulated computationally, according to an approach based on principles of differential geometry. The results of such a computer simulation can be displayed as computer graphics (see Figure 1) and/or used in analyses of design, manufacturing, and performance of gears. This approach is equally applicable to both standard and non-standard gear-tooth forms.

Consider the example of a gear blank rolling over a rack cutter in a standard gear-tooth-cutting procedure (see Figure 2). For the purpose of simulation, the gear-blank material is considered to be perfectly plastic in the sense that it yields wherever it is in contact with a cutter, but otherwise does not flow; the cutter produces gaps in the blank which simulate the tooth spaces between gear teeth. The surfaces between the gaps are the simulated gear tooth surfaces. By use of the principles of differential geometry, these

surfaces can be computed as the enveloping surfaces traced out by the cutter when the gear blank rolls over them. This simulation procedure can also be inverted to find the shape of the cutter needed to produce gear teeth of a given shape. Clearly, this approach accelerates and facilitates analysis of alternative designs of gears and cutters.

This approach to simulation can be extended to study the generation of surfaces other than gears. For example, it can be applied to cams, bearings, and surfaces of arbitrary rolling elements as well as to gears. It should be possible to develop analogous procedures for simulating the manufacture of skin surfaces like those of automobile fenders, airfoils, and ship hulls.

This work was done by Fred B. Oswald of Lewis Research Center, Ronald L. Huston of the University of Cincinnati, and Dimitrios Mavriplis of Miles Laboratories. Further information may be found in NASA TM-105392 [N92-24202], "A Basis for Solid



Figure 1. These **Images Were Produced in Simulations** of gear-cutting processes.

Modeling of Gear Teeth With Application in Design and Manufacture.

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the NASA Center for AeroSpace Information, Linthicum Heights, Maryland, Telephone No. (301) 621-0394. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling the same number.

LEW-15841

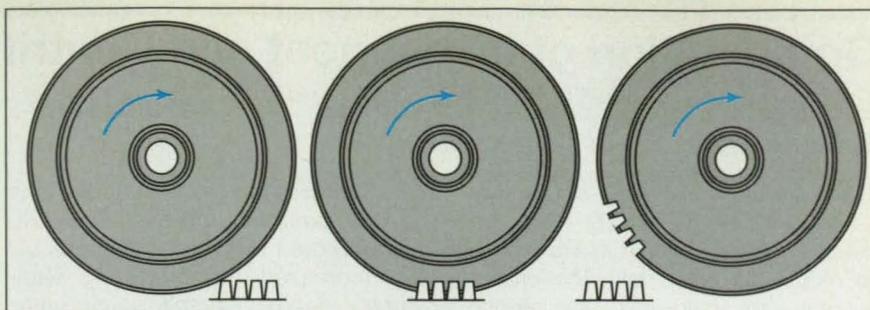


Figure 2. **Dents Are Made by a Rack Cutter** as a simulated, perfectly plastic gear blank rolls over the cutter.

Making Ceramic Components for Advanced Aircraft Engines

Silicon nitride components with internal passages have been fabricated by ceramic platelet technology.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Lightweight, oxidation-resistant silicon nitride components that contain intricate internal cooling and hydraulic passages and are capable of withstanding high operating temperatures can be made by ceramic-platelet technology. Heretofore, platelet fabrication technology has been used to make metallic components with intricate internal passages, and multilayer-ceramic-packaging technology has been available but has not been applied to fabrication of structural ceramic components nor to silicon nitride. Ceramic platelet technology incorporates features of both of the foregoing technologies. It has been demonstrated by using it to fabricate silicon nitride test articles of two types: components of a methane-cooled regenerator for an air turbo ramjet engine and components of a bipropellant injector for a rocket engine (see Figure 1).

Figure 2 illustrates a ceramic-platelet

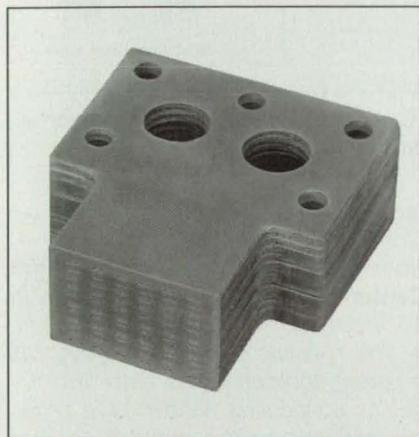


Figure 1. **Punched Platelets of Silicon Nitride** were laminated in the unfired "green" state, then fired to make this injector block containing passages.

fabrication process. Ceramic tape is produced from high-purity ceramic powders that have been milled to the correct particle sizes. The formulation is optimized by addition of chemicals to obtain the desired rheological properties. The resultant slurry is cast to make tapes 0.005 to 0.030 in. (0.13 to 0.76 mm) thick. Individual platelets are punched, under numerical control, to designed patterns. The punched platelets are stacked and green bonded (that is, laminated and bonded in the "green" or unfired condition). The green laminates are then fired, yielding parts that are essentially 100 percent dense and free of leaks.

The regenerator components were tested under realistic service conditions. They were found to be free of leaks at a pressure of 1,575 psi (10.86 MPa) and stable when exposed to propane-combustion products at a speed of 500 fps (about 150 m/s) and a temperature of 3,100 °F (about 1,700 °C). Components survived more than 100 h at 3,100 °F and endured 40 thermal cycles in excess of 2,000 °F (about 1,100 °C). The injectors passed leak tests at a pressure of 990 psi (6.8 MPa).

Thus, the feasibility of producing stable high-temperature engine components from ceramics has been demonstrated. Although the designs of the test articles are fairly simple, procedures for development of more complex and intricate components have been established. The ceramic-platelet technology may have commercial utility in the automotive, aircraft, and environmental industries for the manufacture of high-temperature components for use in regeneration of fuels, treatment of emissions, high-temperature combustion

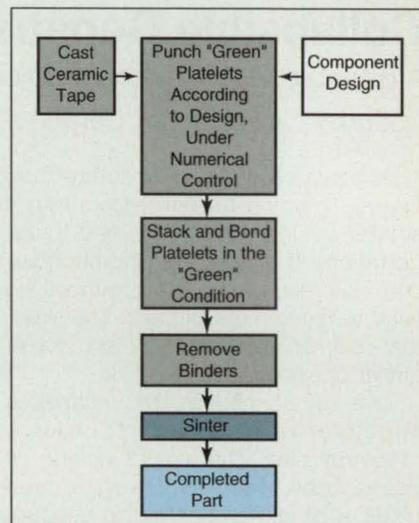


Figure 2. **A Ceramic-Platelet Fabrication Process** involves a combination of techniques from metallic-platelet fabrication and multilayer ceramic packaging.

devices, and application in which other high-temperature and/or lightweight components are needed. This technology also has potential for use in the fabrication of combustors and high-temperature acoustic panels for suppression of noise in future high-speed aircraft.

This work was done under contract by J. E. Franklin of Aerojet Propulsion Division of Gencorp. A. Ezis of Cercom, Inc. fabricated the test articles. T. P. Herbell of Lewis Research Center was the NASA program manager. For further information, write in 109 on the TSP Request Card.

LEW-15667

Combination of Investment and Centrifugal Casting

Thin sections are filled better, while hot tearing is reduced.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Modifications, including the incorporation of centrifugal casting, have been made in an investment-casting process to reduce its scrap rate. The process is used to make first- and second-stage high-pressure-fuel-turbopump nozzles, which contain vanes with thin trailing edges and other thin sections. The castings from the unmodified process often had to be scrapped, mainly because of lack of fill in the thin trailing edges of the vanes or hot tears in the vane radii.

Attempts to increase the solidification

time (by increasing the preheat and pour temperatures and adding mold insulation) improved filling in thin sections but also increased the hot tearing. Conversely, decreasing solidification time reduced hot tearing but also reduced filling in thin sections.

In the modified process, the investment mold is spun for a short time while it is being filled, and stopped before solidification occurs. The centrifugal force drives the molten metal into thin trailing edges, ensuring that they are filled. With improved filling, the preheat

and pour temperatures can be reduced and solidification hastened so that there is less hot tearing.

This work was done by Gordon A. Creeger of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-29949.

Collapsible Geostrut Structure

A portable structure could be collapsed and redeployed without disassembly and assembly.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A conceptual truss structure (see Figure 1) would be collapsible into a smaller volume for storage and transportation. At a new site, the structure could be reerected quickly, without the need to reassemble its parts. The structure could be, for example, a tent, dome, tunnel, or platform.

The key element in the collapsible structure would be a joint, called a "geostrut joint," that would include an internal cable. The structure would be a network of struts attached to geostrut

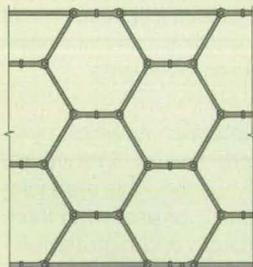


Figure 1. A Network of Joints and Legs according to the design shown in Figure 2 would constitute a rigid but collapsible structure.

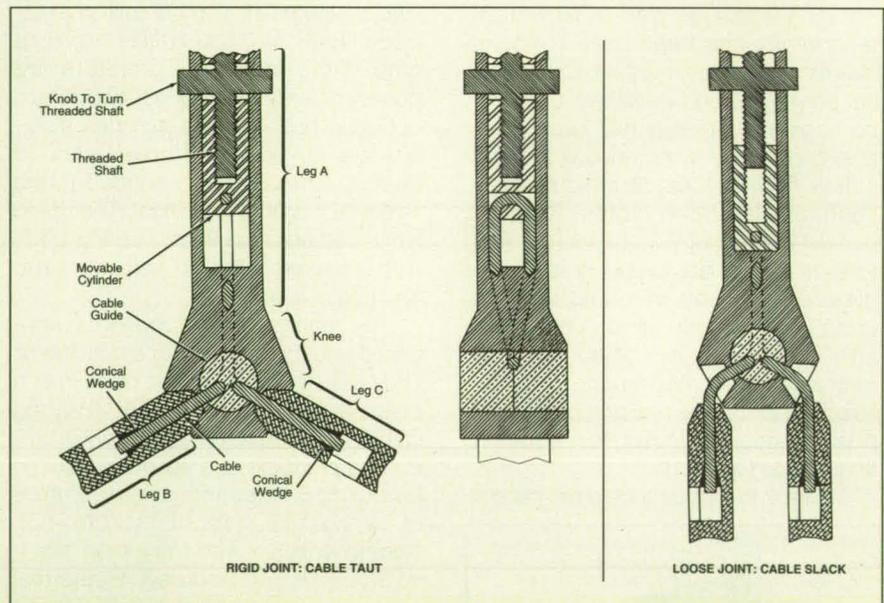


Figure 2. When the Cable Was Taut, legs B and C would extend rigidly from the knee on Leg A. When the cable was relaxed, legs B and C would be loosened.

joints. Pulling the cables taut in all the joints would make the structure rigid. Releasing the cables in all the joints would relax the structure.

A geostrut joint would include a knee fixed to one leg, A, and two articulated legs, B and C (see Figure 2). A cable attached at its ends to legs B and C would pass through the knee to a movable cylinder inside leg A. Tension could be applied to the cable by turning a threaded shaft that would engage an

internal thread in the cylinder. Conical wedges on the ends of the cable would deform when tension was applied, thereby keeping the ends of the cable from slipping out of the legs.

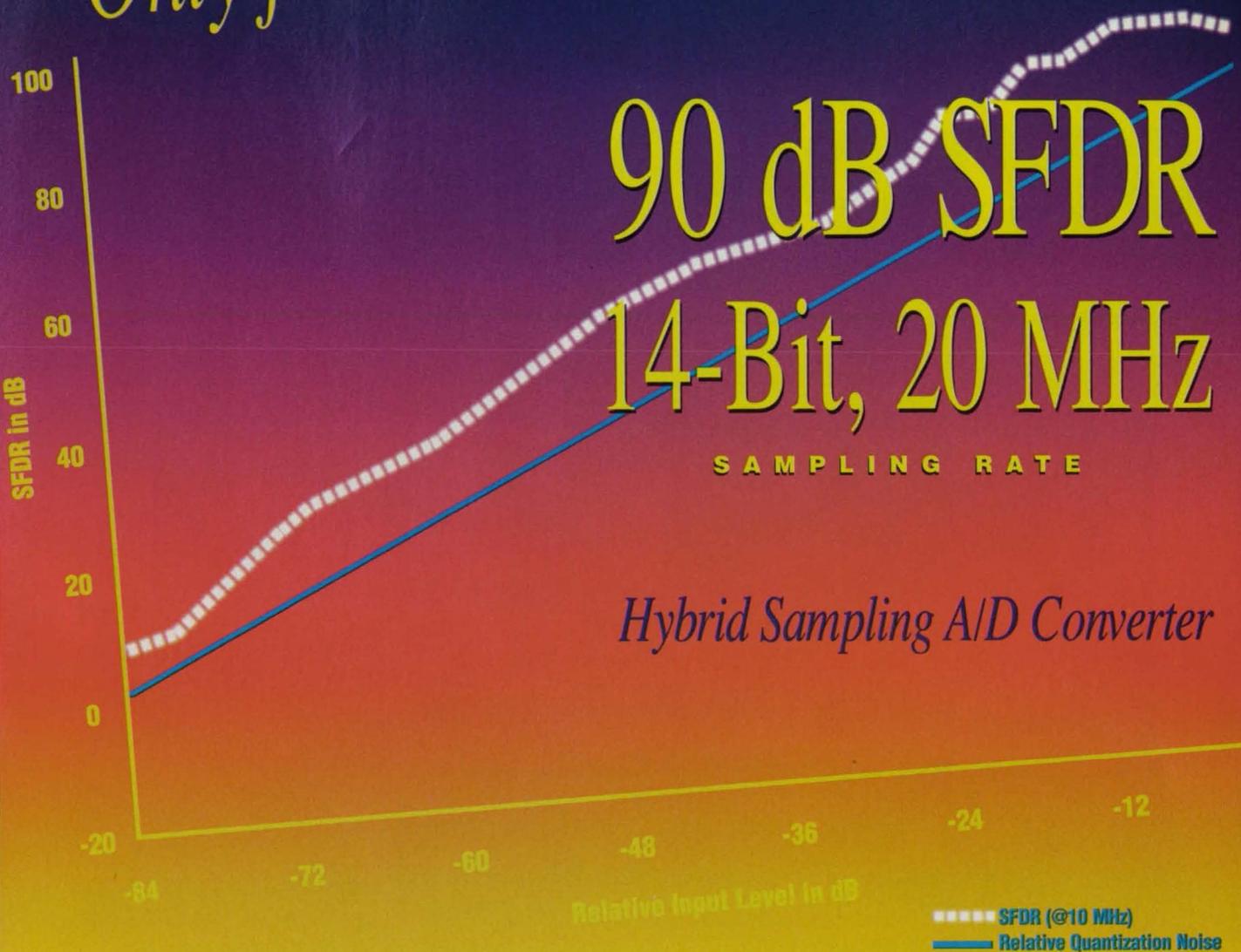
To loosen the geostrut joint, a technician or robot would turn the threaded shaft to drive the cylinder fully against the knee. This action would loosen the cable, and the resulting slack in the cable would then allow legs B and C to be reoriented to fold the structure into a

more compact form.

This work was done by Glen A. Robertson of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 20 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28765.

Only from Analogic...



Call us today at 1-800-446-8936 to discover how to take your application to a new level of performance... at surprisingly attractive OEM prices.

Analogic Corporation, 360 Audubon Road,
Wakefield, MA 01880
1-800-446-8936 FAX: 617-245-1274

Another breakthrough in hybrid A/D technology from Analogic....

The ADC3120... 90 dB of spurious free dynamic range at a 20 MHz sampling rate. The search for the highest SFDR is over. The ADC3120 provides near-theoretical performance in a compact hybrid package. *When you require the maximum spurious free dynamic range, you need Analogic.*

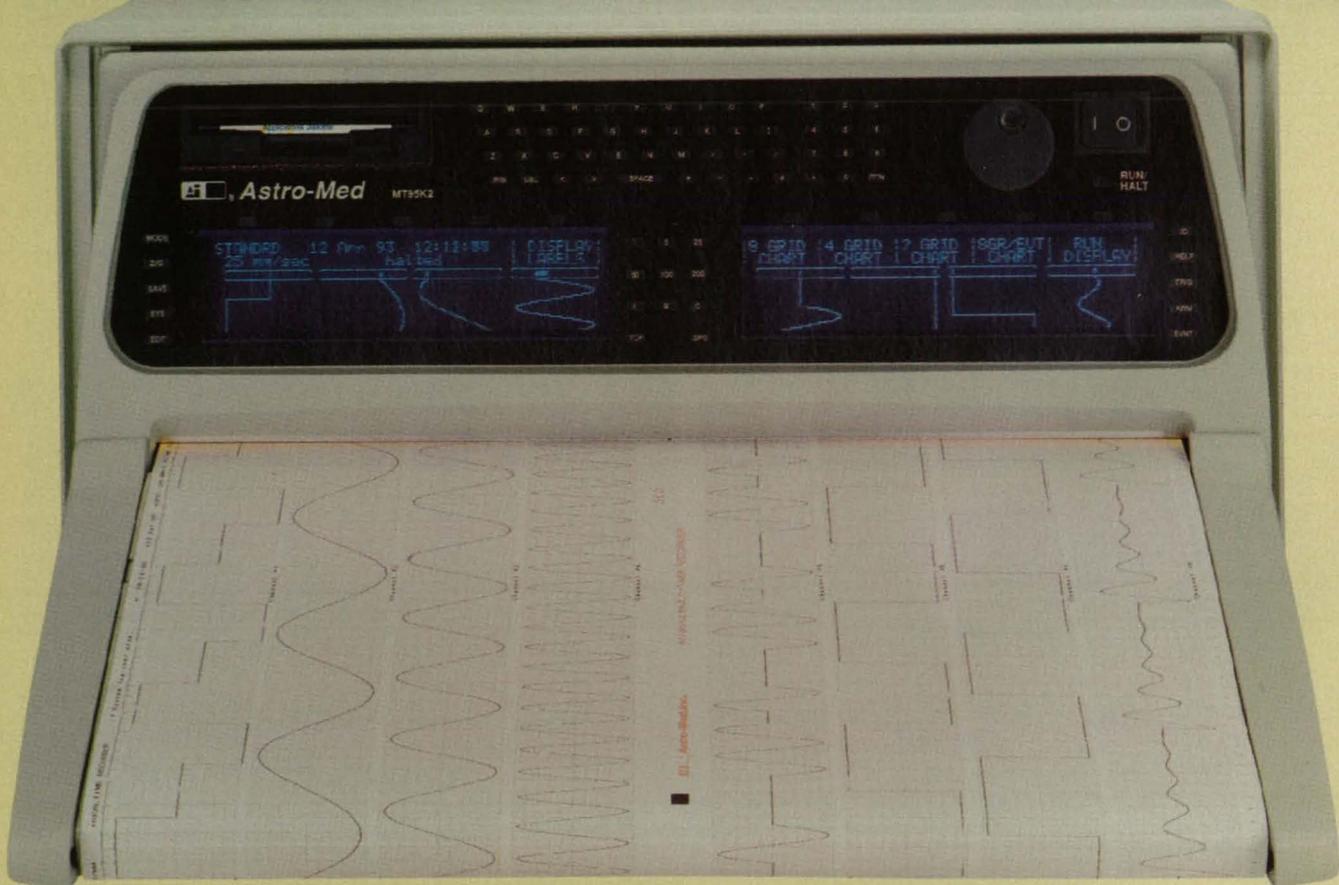
- 14-Bit Resolution
- 20 MHz Sampling Rate
- High SFDR (>90 dB)
- Low Noise
- Low Power
- High Reliability
- Hermetic Environment
- Small Size (1.6" x 2.4")

Whatever your needs in advanced hybrid A/D converters, from the high SFDR of the new ADC3120, to the precision and speed of our 16-bit, 2 MHz ADC4322, we've got your demanding requirements covered.

ANALOGIC
The World Resource
for Precision Signal Technology

NEW!

MONITOR, RECORD & ANALYZE



- No Delay . . . see full traces on monitor while recording
- On-Board Data Analysis as well as by host program
- Patented Twin Printhead Design . . . 300 dpi laser printer resolution for clear, crisp traces
- On-Board Signal Conditioning for voltage, temperature, pressure and strain recording
- Front Panel Floppy Drive for personal chart and system setups
- Data Capture . . . store up to 32 megabytes in RAM; 170 megabytes to internal hard drive; stream to external 2 gigabyte drive via SCSI; archive to DAT or floppy drive
- 8 to 32 Waveform Channels . . . plus 32 events; DC to 20 kHz; chart speeds to 500 mm/sec
- Record analog, digital, or both

The MT95K2 lets you preview your data, record it, store it, play it back, analyze it, record it again, and more! For a basic 8 channel recorder or a sophisticated 32 channel recording system, the MT95K2 is the perfect platform for you today and tomorrow!

Phone, fax, or write for details.

Astro-Med, Inc.

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893
Phone: (401) 828-4000 • Toll-Free (800) 343-4039
Fax: (401) 822-2430 • Telex: 710-382-6409

Sales and Service Centers in London, Paris, Frankfurt, Milan and Rome

Astro-Med is system certified to ISO-9001

For More Information Write In No. 485



Electronic Components and Circuits

Dual-Antenna Microwave Reception Without Switching

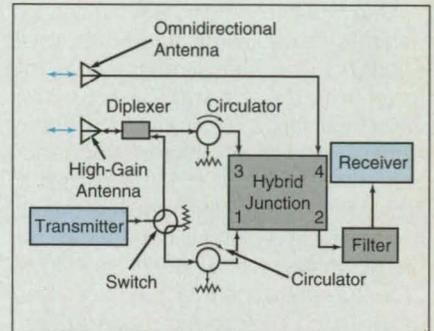
Only the transmitter connection is switched.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The figure illustrates the configuration of a dual-antenna microwave communication system in which the receiver is required to remain connected to both antennas at all times, whereas the transmitter is to be switched to connect it to one antenna or the other. The combination of the hybrid junction, circulators, and filter provides the simultaneous reception paths from both antennas without significantly altering the radiation patterns of the antennas. This is one version of a communication system that is being considered for use in a spacecraft and in which a mechanical

switch is permitted on the downlink (the transmission path) but not on the uplink (the reception path). The basic configuration and principle of operation would also be applicable to terrestrial microwave communication stations subject to the same dual-antenna requirements.

This work was done by Robert W. Hartop of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 18 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18967



The Receiver Remains Connected to both antennas, whereas the transmitter is switched to connect it to one or the other.

Two Thick Microwave Dichroic Panels

Cross-shaped apertures would enable relatively tight packing, eliminating some grating lobes.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Two panels made of thin, honey-comblike metal walls constitute planar arrays of waveguidelike apertures that have been designed to satisfy special requirements with respect to microwave transmittance and reflectance. The panels are being considered for use in multiplexing signals at various frequencies in a microwave communication system. The first panel is required to be highly transmissive at frequencies of 7.165 and 8.425 GHz and highly reflective at 2.0 to 2.32 GHz. The second panel is required to be highly reflective at 31.8 to 32.3 GHz and highly transmissive at 34.2 to 34.7 GHz. Both panels are required to exhibit low insertion loss. The angle of incidence on both panels is 30°.

The requirement for high transmittance of the first panel at two frequencies conflicts with the requirement for an angle of incidence of 30° in the sense that grating lobes (which are undesired) could become significant, depending on the sizes, shapes, and spacings of apertures that could satisfy both requirements. The design that was

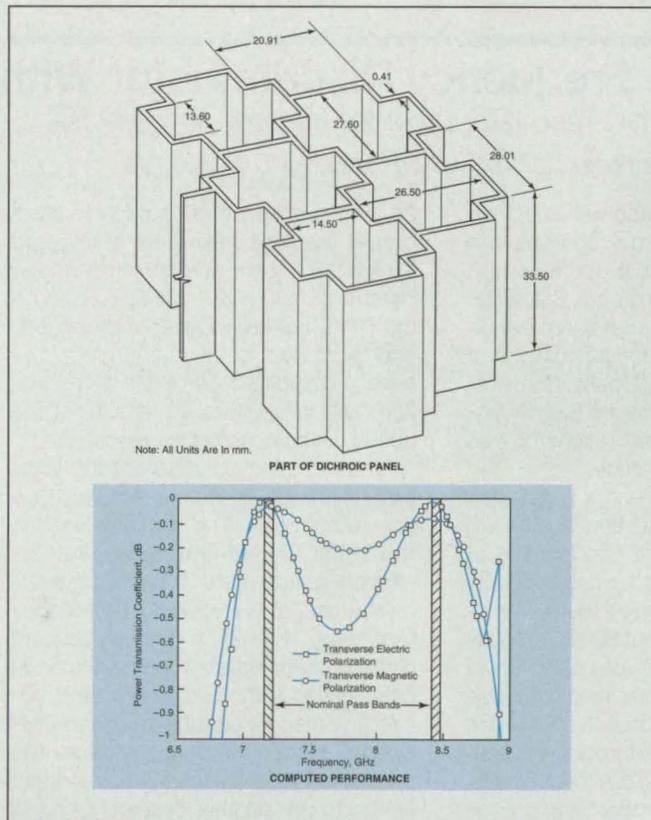


Figure 1. This Dichroic Panel Containing Cross-Shaped Apertures is designed to pass incident radiation at 7.165 and 8.425 GHz and to reflect incident radiation at lower frequencies (2.0 to 2.32 GHz).

chosen involves cross-shaped apertures (see Figure 1), which help to resolve the conflict by offering increased bandwidth in comparison with that of simpler rectangular apertures. In addition, cross-shaped apertures can be packed more densely than can rectangular apertures of equal overall linear dimensions. As is well known, the number of grating lobes decreases with decreasing spatial period of a grating. In this case, the packing is sufficiently dense to eliminate all grating lobes at 30°.

One problem in designing the second panel is to make the apertures small enough to be highly reflective in the lower frequency band (31.8 to 32.3 GHz), yet large enough to be highly transmissive in the higher frequency band (34.2 to 34.7 GHz). It is difficult to satisfy these competing requirements by use of simple rectangular apertures. The design chosen for this panel (see Figure 2) features stepped rectangular apertures, which provide more design flexibility to satisfy the requirements, albeit at the cost of dimensional tolerances of the order of 0.0005 in. (about 0.013 mm) or less.

This work was done by Larry W. Epp, Jacqueline C. Chen, Philip H. Stanton of Caltech and Roy E. Jorgenson of Sandia National Laboratory for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 6 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18887

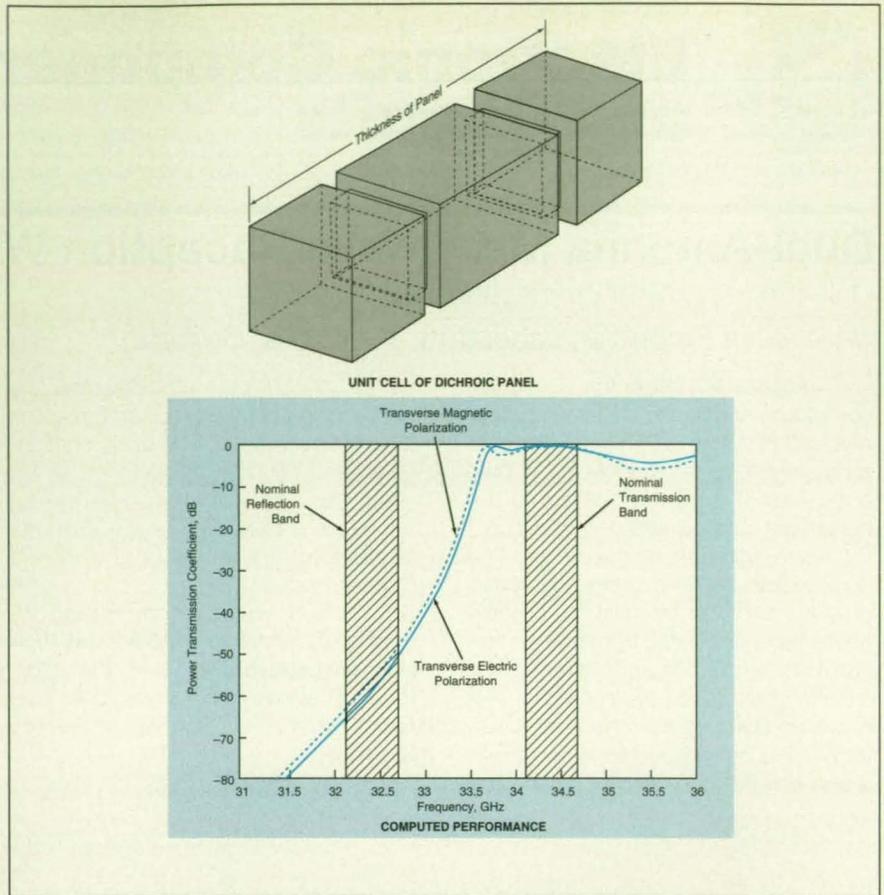


Figure 2. This **Dichroic Panel Containing Stepped Rectangular Apertures** is designed to pass incident radiation at 34.2 to 34.7 GHz and to reflect incident radiation at 31.8 to 32.3 GHz. This is not an optimized design: There is some transmission (about -50 dB) in the nominally reflected frequency band, and there is a transmission loss of about 0.5 dB in the nominally transmitted band.

Microwave Frequency Discriminator With Sapphire Resonator

The cooled sapphire resonator provides ultralow phase noise.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The experimental apparatus shown schematically in Figure 1 comprises a microwave oscillator that operates at a nominal frequency of about 8.1 GHz, plus a frequency-discriminator circuit that measures the phase fluctuations of the oscillator output. One of the outstanding features of the frequency discriminator is a sapphire resonator that serves as a phase reference.

The sapphire resonator is a dielectric ring resonator that operates in a "whispering-gallery" mode. It can function at room temperature, but for better performance it is typically cooled to an operating temperature of about 80 K — slightly above the temperature of boiling liquid nitrogen (77 K). [A similar resonator was described in more detail in "Sapphire Ring Resonator for Microwave Oscillator" (NPO-18082), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 15, No. 9 (September 1991), page

20.] In the absence of coupling to other circuits (loading), resonators of this type exhibit $Q \approx 2 \times 10^5$ at room temperature, increasing to $Q \approx 3 \times 10^7$ at 80 K. ($Q = 2\pi \times$ the time-average electromagnetic energy stored in the resonator \div the energy dissipated per cycle of oscillation, and is used as a measure of the quality or sharpness of the resonance.)

In the loaded condition of the initial experiment, the resonator exhibited $Q = 6 \times 10^6$ at 80 K. The oscillator used in the initial experiment comprised an ultralow-phase-noise 100-MHz quartz-crystal oscillator followed by frequency multipliers. The high Q and consequent ultralow phase noise of the resonator, in combination with novel phase-detection circuitry, made it possible to use the frequency discriminator to measure the phase noise of the oscillator unit, without having to use another oscillator of equal

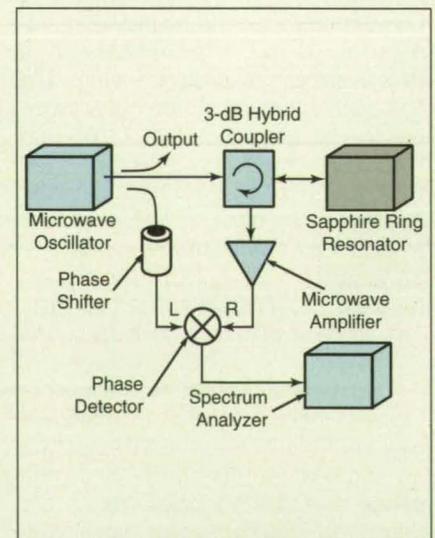
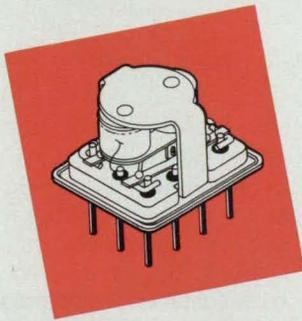


Figure 1. The **Sapphire Ring Resonator** serves as a phase stabilizer in the frequency-discriminator portion of the apparatus.

THE HIGH PERFORMANCE GIGAHERTZ RELAY



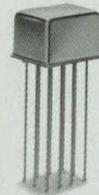
- RF Switching up to 4 GHz
- Magnetic latching cuts power drain
- Convenient Centigrad® package
- Aerospace and commercial versions

The TO-5 family of relays are great performers in RF switching applications. They are inherently that way. Low inter-contact capacitance. Low insertion loss. Up through 500 MHz. No problem.

But then you wanted them for even higher frequencies. You wanted gigahertz performance, and not just 1 GHz, but 3 or 4. That took some serious doing. But our combination of experience and innovation was equal

to the task. We married over three decades of TO-5 and Centigrad® technology with some new techniques we developed to enhance the RF characteristics. The results? The gigahertz Centigrad® relay (RF 170). We were able to extend the relay's performance from the MHz range to the GHz range. And handle RF switching functions all the way up to 4 GHz. The RF 170 has higher isolation across contacts and across poles over the frequency range.

The high performance gigahertz Centigrad® relay (RF 170) will handle your toughest switching assignments, especially when power drain is critical. For price, delivery, and more technical information, call **1-800-284-7007** or Fax us at 1-213-779-9161.



TELEDYNE RELAYS
Innovations In Switching Technology

Home Office: 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, CA 90250 • Telephone: 213-777-0077 • Fax: 213-779-9161

Overseas: GERMANY, (0611) 7636-143; ENGLAND, (081) 571-9596, BELGIUM, (02) 717-52-52; JAPAN, (03) 3797-6956

For More Information Write In No. 511

or greater stability as phase and frequency reference. Some of the results of the initial experiment shown in Figure 2, agree closely with results obtained in previous tests of the same oscillator, while using a similar oscillator as a reference. The noise floor, however, is now much lower – showing that even lower noise oscillators could be accurately characterized.

This work was done by David G. Santiago and G. John Dick of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 53 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18934.

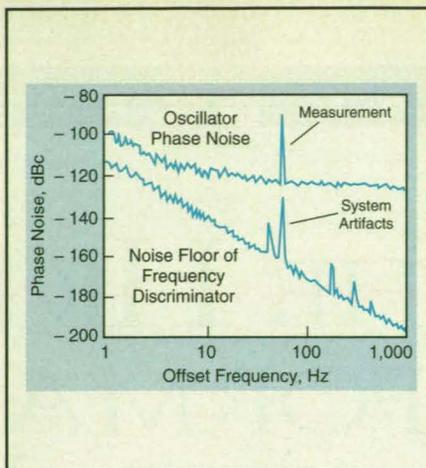


Figure 2. The **Phase Noise** of the oscillator as a function of offset frequency was measured and converted to the equivalent phase noise at the 100-MHz frequency of the crystal oscillator within the microwave oscillator. The noise floor of the frequency discriminator, converted to 100 MHz, is close to the theoretical value for the measured Q of 6×10^6 .

Dual-Element Tunneling Accelerometer

A higher-frequency displacement transducer tracks a lower-frequency proof mass.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The improved micromachined tunneling accelerometer illustrated schematically in the figure contains two deflecting transducer elements: One of them is an elastically supported proof mass that has a relatively low resonant frequency (≈ 100 Hz); the other is a can-

tilever tunneling transducer that tracks the displacement of the proof mass and that has a relatively high resonant frequency (≈ 10 kHz). Accelerometers of this type are particularly well suited for underwater acoustic measurements, detecting vibrations that may be asso-

ciated with malfunctions in vehicles, detecting seismic signals, monitoring and controlling vibrations in structures, and other applications.

Heretofore, tunneling accelerometers have contained single proof-mass/tunneling-displacement-transducer elements. The advantage of the present dual-element design is that one can select different mechanical characteristics for the proof-mass and transducer elements to optimize the overall performance of the accelerometer. In particular, the separate resonant frequencies of the two transducer elements were selected after extensive theoretical analysis of various sources of noise, to design a two-axis accelerometer with a total volume < 0.5 in.³ (< 8 cm³) and a sensitivity of 10–8 g/Hz^{1/2} (where g = the gravitational acceleration at the surface of the Earth).

As in other tunneling displacement transducers, an electron current is generated by quantum-mechanical tunneling between two electrodes, one of which is flat and the other of which is shaped like a pyramid. In this case, the flat tunneling electrode is attached to the elastically supported proof mass, while the pyramidal tunneling electrode is attached to the tip of the cantilever. The cantilever is deflected electrostatically by applying a suitably amplified voltage to deflection electrodes.

The deflection voltage is generated by a circuit like the one described in the following article, "Wideband Feedback Circuit for Tunneling Sensor" (NPO-18866). The circuit applies, to the tunneling electrodes, a bias voltage suf-

A Better Space Buddy

RADPAL™



UTMC introduces a better buddy, the industry's first radiation-hardened programmable array logic. Our field programmable RADPAL gives you the flexibility to design today's high performance satellite systems.

With industry-standard architecture, 300 to 500 gates, a 25ns propagation delay and a 30MHz toggle rate, our new RADPAL is the "glue-logic" that ties major system components together.

Call UTMC today to meet a new friend whose ready to join your space program.

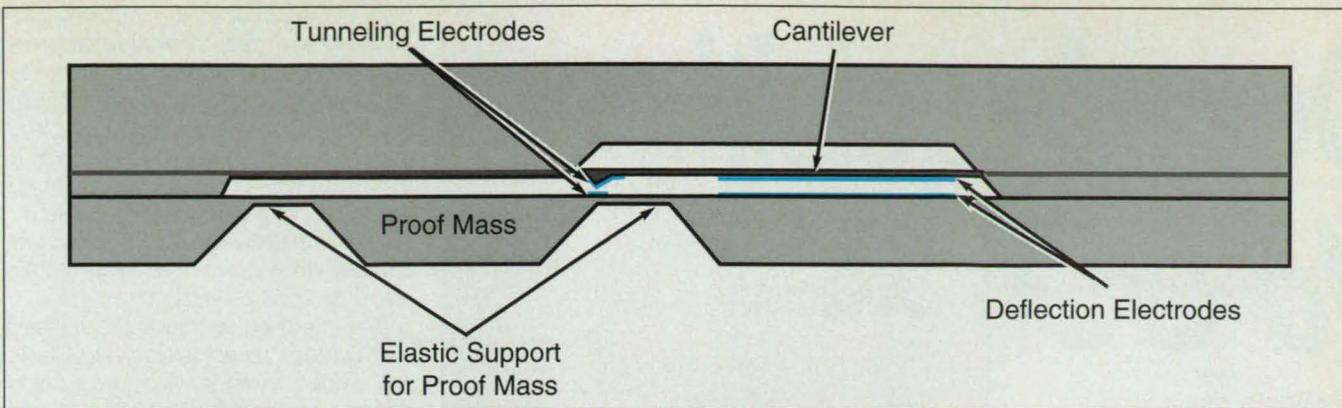


UNITED TECHNOLOGIES MICROELECTRONICS CENTER

DEDICATED TO AEROSPACE AND DEFENSE

800-645-UTMC
1575 Garden of the Gods Road
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

Call me, I'm interested. Write In No. 403
Please send literature. Write in No. 402



The **Cantilever Is Deflected** electrostatically under feedback control to maintain a constant distance between the tunneling electrodes and thus to track the deflection of the elastically supported proof mass. The frequency of mechanical resonance of the cantilever is much greater than that of the proof mass and its elastic support.

ficient to generate a quantum-mechanical-tunneling current of about 1 nA when the distance between the electrodes is about 10 Å.

The circuit effects feedback control by adjusting the deflection voltage to minimize any deviation of the tunneling current from a set point and thereby to maintain nearly constant distance between the tunneling electrodes. Thus, the cantilever is made to track the deflection of the elastically supported proof mass without touching the proof

mass and interfering with its motion. The variations in the deflection voltage serve as measurements of variations in the position of the proof mass and thus also serve as measurements of acceleration along the deflection axis.

This work was done by William J. Kaiser, Thomas W. Kenny, Howard K. Rockstad, and Joseph K. Reynolds of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 114 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-

517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

*William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization
JPL-301-350
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109*

Refer to NPO-18862, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

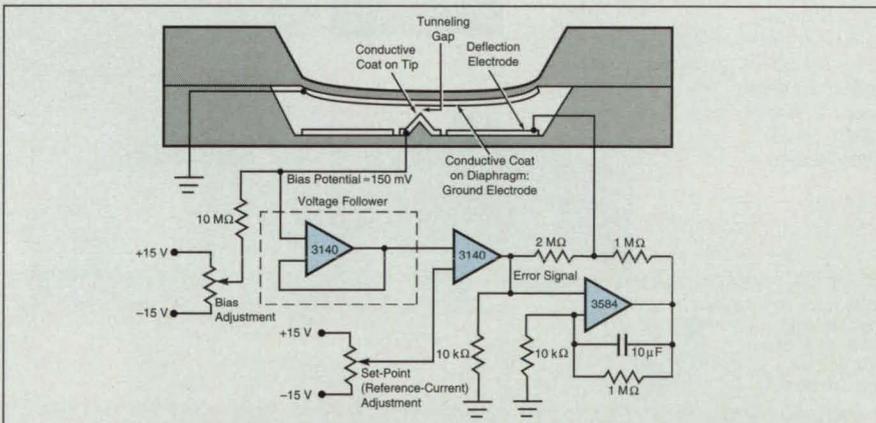
Wideband Feedback Circuit for Tunneling Sensor

Features include stability and nearly flat frequency response up to 50 kHz.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An improved feedback circuit is designed for use in controlling a tunneling displacement transducer. The transducer could be, for example, that in a scanning tunneling microscope, or any of the micromachined electromechanical transducers described in "Micromachined Electron-Tunneling Infrared Detectors" (NPO-18413), Laser Tech Briefs, Vol. 1, No. 1 (September, 1993), page 20; "Micromachined Tunneling Accelerometer" (NPO-18513), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 17, No. 11 (November, 1993), page 55; and the following article "Improved Electromechanical Infrared Sensor" (NPO-18560).

In a tunneling displacement transducer, an electron current is generated by quantum-mechanical tunneling between two electrodes, one of which is flat and the other of which is shaped like a pyramid. The electrodes are typically separated by a distance of about 10 Å. A 150 mV bias potential is applied between them, resulting in a tunneling current of the order of 1 nA. One of the



The **Improved Feedback Circuit** for the tunneling transducer features stability and bandwidth greater than those used heretofore in scanning tunneling microscopes. This circuit has a bandwidth of 50 kHz.

electrodes is mounted on a micromechanical flexure, such as a cantilever or diaphragm, which can be used to adjust the distance between the electrodes by application of electrostatic forces between the electrodes. The feedback circuit measures the tunneling current and compares it with a reference value

that represents the tunneling current at the desired separation of the electrodes. The result of this comparison is an error voltage, which is amplified and applied as a high-voltage signal to the deflection electrodes to restore the separation to the desired value.

Heretofore, the bandwidths of feed-

Data Acquisition to GO

With the widest selection of A/D systems, signal conditioning, and software, IOtech's DaqBook series leads the way in notebook PC-based portable data acquisition systems. Our DaqBook systems offer:

- PC connection via parallel port, enhanced parallel port (EPP), or PCMCIA
- 12- or 16-bit, 100 kHz A/D conversion
- 100K reading/s real-time storage to disk
- 512-location randomly programmable channel/gain queue
- high-speed digital I/O & counter/timers
- AC or DC operable

Signal Conditioning

The DaqBooks can be expanded up to 256 channels of mixed signal inputs while maintaining a 10 μ s/channel scan rate. Our family of economical, compact signal conditioning cards provides:

- high- & low-gain channel expansion
- simultaneous sample & hold
- thermocouple inputs
- strain-gage inputs
- 4-20 mA inputs
- isolated volt, thermocouple, RTD, & strain-gage inputs
- low-pass filtering

Software Support

The DaqBooks unsurpassed software support includes:

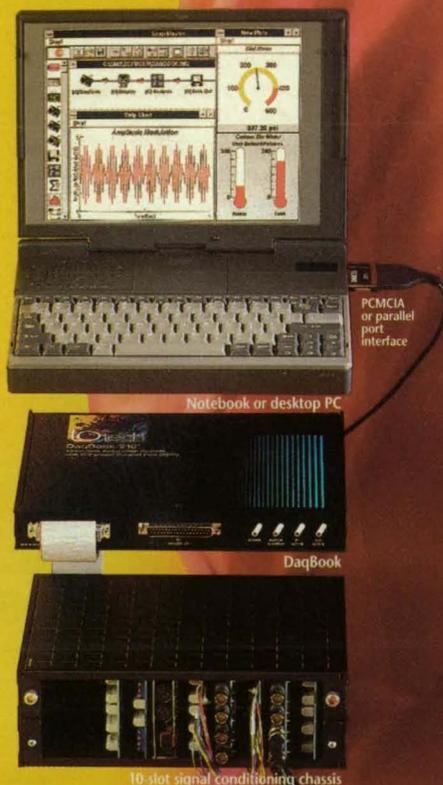
- DOS & Windows drivers for BASIC, Visual Basic, C, & Pascal
- Visual Basic eXtensions (VBXs)
- DaqView & PostView graphical applications
- Snap-Master™ drivers
- Labtech Notebook™ drivers
- DasyLab™ drivers
- LabView® drivers

From \$695

Contact us today for your free DaqBook family data sheet and Snap-Master™ for Windows™ demo disk.



(216) 439-4091 • Fax (216) 439-4093



Signal conditioning cards

back circuits in scanning tunneling microscopes have been restricted to prevent oscillations of the complicated microscope structures, which have low mechanical-resonance frequencies. These circuits become electrically unstable when one attempts to extend their frequency responses to bandwidths in excess of 10 kHz. The improved circuit is designed to operate stably, with nearly flat frequency response up to 50 kHz.

The improved feedback circuit (see figure) includes an adjustable resistive voltage divider, which is used to set the bias potential at about 150 mV. The tunneling current flows through a 10-M Ω resistor, thereby developing a voltage drop, which is sensed via a 3140 operational amplifier in follower configuration. The output of this voltage follower cannot exceed the range between the bias voltage and ground; thus, the voltage-follower configuration contributes to the stability of the circuit at high frequencies in that it prevents excursions of the output voltage to supply-voltage levels, at which nonlinearities and phase shifts at high frequencies would lead to oscillations.

A simple operational-amplifier circuit compares the output of the voltage follower with a set-point voltage that represents the reference current, and generates the error signal. This low-voltage, wide-bandwidth error signal is then added to a high-voltage, narrow-bandwidth offset to produce the voltage that is applied to the deflection electrodes of the transducer. The high-voltage signal can be generated by a power supply (not shown), which is periodically adjusted to keep the error signal near zero. A simple high-voltage amplifier circuit with very low bandwidth can perform this function as well. The circuit is stable at high frequencies because the high-frequency and high-voltage circuit elements are separated.

This work was done by William J. Kaiser, Thomas W. Kenny, Howard K. Rockstad, and Joseph K. Reynolds of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 115 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

*William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization
JPL-301-350
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109*

Refer to NPO-18866, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS: Australia, +61 3.579.3622; Austria, +43 (1) 259 72 70-0; Belgium, +32 2 466 8199; Canada, call IOtech for distributor; Denmark, +45 48.1414.88; Eastern Europe, +43 1.54.515.88.0; Finland, +358 0.423911; France, +33 1.34.89.78.78; Germany, +49 711 79 80 37; Israel, +972 9.545.685; Italy, +39 2 66015566; Japan, +81 3-5688-6800; Korea, +82 2 538-4001; Netherlands, +31 (0) 70 399 6360; Norway, +47 22 64 90 70; Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, & Thailand, +65 482-5600; South Africa, +27 12.663.4500; Spain, +34 1.5558112; Sweden, +46 13 31 0140; Switzerland, +41 1.821.94.44; Taiwan, +886 2.5017065; United Kingdom, +44 (0296) 397676.

Prices and specifications may change without notice; prices are in U.S. funds, F.O.B. Cleveland, Ohio, and do not include GST or duties, provincial taxes, freight and importation charges.

The following are trademarks of their respective holders: Windows, Windows NT, Visual Basic, Quick Basic, Microsoft Corporation; Snap-Master, HEM Data Corporation; Labtech Notebook, Laboratory Technologies; DasyLab, DasyTec GmbH; LabView & LabWindows, National Instruments.



IOtech, Inc. • 25971 Cannon Road • Cleveland, Ohio 44146

Improved Electromechanical Infrared Sensor

Fabrication would be easier, and undesired sensitivity to acceleration would be reduced.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed electromechanical infrared detector would be an improved version of the device described in "Micromachined Electron-Tunneling Infrared Detectors" (NPO-18413), LASER Tech Briefs, Vol. 1, No. 1, September 1993, page 20. These conceptual devices are modern successors to the Golay cell, in which the infrared radiation to be detected heats a trapped gas, causing the gas to expand and displace a diaphragm. In these devices, the diaphragms and other components would be made of micromachined silicon, and the displacements of the diaphragms would be measured by an electron tunneling displacement transducer (see "Micromachined Tunneling Accelerometer" (NPO-18513) NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 17, No. 11, November 1993, page 55.)

In the previous version, shown at the top of the figure, the tunneling tip would be at the end of a cantilever, the deflection of which would be adjusted electrostatically to follow the displacement of the diaphragm. In the improved version, the tunneling tip would be mounted rigidly and an electrostatic force would be applied to the diaphragm to keep it at a constant distance from the tunneling tip: this would be done by a feedback control circuit that would adjust the voltage on the electrostatic-deflection electrodes in such a way as to strive to maintain a constant quantum-mechanical-tunneling current of electrons between the tip and the diaphragm.

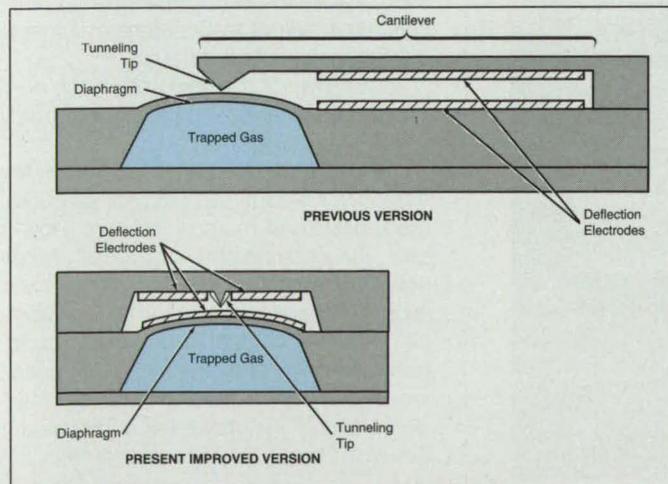
Initially, the control circuit would be turned on and would adjust the electrostatic-deflection voltage to deflect the

diaphragm to the commanded fixed distance from the tunneling tip. Thereafter, the amount of infrared radiation absorbed in the gas would cause changes in the pressure of the gas against the diaphragm, and the control circuit would adjust the electrostatic-deflection voltage as needed to keep the diaphragm at the commanded position. The changes in the electrostatic-deflection voltage would be indicative of changes in the amount of infrared radiation.

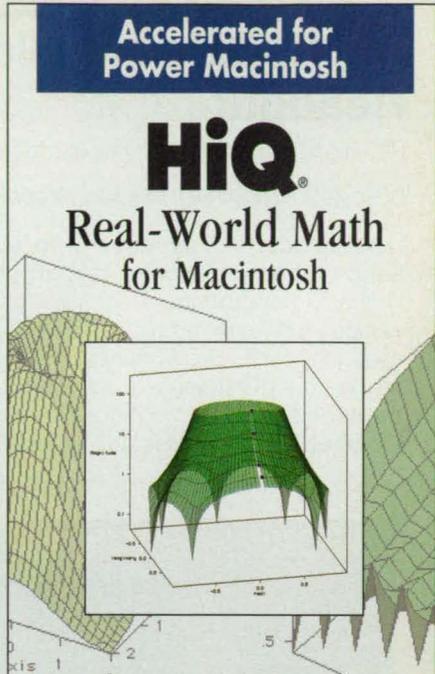
It would be easier to fabricate the improved version because there would be no need for the complicated processes involved in micromachining the delicate cantilever. The improved version would also offer enhanced frequency response and less spurious response to acceleration, as can be understood from a comparison of vibrational resonances of the two structures: using typical dimensions, the estimated resonant frequencies of the cantilever beam and diaphragm would be 100 Hz and 50 kHz, respectively.

This work was done by Thomas W. Kenny and William J. Kaiser of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 121 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-18560.



The Diaphragm Would Be Deflected to make it almost touch the tunneling tip in the improved version. In the previous version, the cantilever would be deflected to make the tunneling tip almost touch the diaphragm.



Accelerated for Power Macintosh

HiQ®

Real-World Math for Macintosh

Virtual Worksheet Interface

- Interactive analysis and data visualization
- Insightful 2D and 3D graphics
- Annotation for technical reports, journals, and presentations
- Publication-quality output

Numerical Analysis Power

- More than 600 math, scientific, engineering, graphing, and utility functions
- Efficient algorithms with optimal convergence
- User-defined error tolerances

Problem Solvers

- Intuitive GUIs for solving sophisticated problems
- Automatic math code generation

HiQ-Script™

- A math language built for scientists, engineers, and mathematicians



Call for Your FREE Demo
(800) 433-3488 (U.S. and Canada)

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS®
The Software is the Instrument®

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730-5039
Tel: (512) 794-0100
Fax: (512) 794-8411

See us at
Sensors Expo
Booth 854

Branch Offices
Australia 03 879 9422 • Austria 0662 435986
Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310
Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321
France 1 48 14 24 24 • Germany 089 74 13 13
Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921
Netherlands 03480 33466 • Norway 32 848400
Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70
Switzerland 056 27 00 20 • U.K. 0635 523545

© Copyright 1994 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

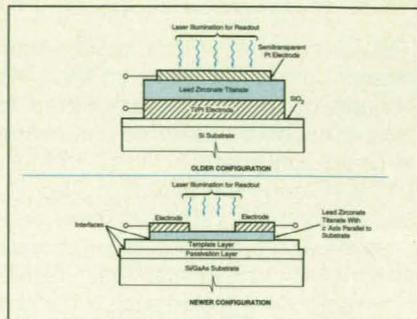
Improved Ferroelectric Memories With Nondestructive Readout

Photoresponse can be increased, leading to smaller power demand.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Ferroelectric memories with enhanced photoresponse leading to improved nondestructive optoelectronic readout and lower power demand have been proposed. These memories would be improved versions of the devices described in "Rapid, Nondestructive Readout From Ferroelectric Memory"

(NPO-18551), LASER Tech Briefs, Vol. 1, No. 1 (September 1993), page 28. To recapitulate: Each memory cell is a ferroelectric capacitor, in which a datum is stored in the form of remanent polarization of the ferroelectric material. In optoelectronic nondestructive readout, a memory cell is illuminated by a laser



Ferroelectric Capacitors for use as memory cells with nondestructive optoelectronic readout have been investigated. For cells of the same size, the newer configuration yields about 10 times the photoresponse of the older configuration.

pulse, which induces a photoresponse (photovoltage and/or photocurrent) with polarity corresponding to that of the remanent polarization; that is, the photoresponse of the cell is indicative of the stored datum.

The figure illustrates older and newer configurations of ferroelectric memory cells that have been tested for photoresponses. In both configurations, the electrodes are used for both writing (applying large voltages to induce remanent polarization) and reading (coupling photoresponses to external circuitry). In the older configuration, the ferroelectric layer — a film of lead zirconate titanate — is sandwiched between the two electrodes, one of which is semitransparent to the reading laser beam. The newer proposed configuration, on the other hand, is a planar configuration with the electrodes separated laterally, touching the ferroelectric film at its two ends, and the film-deposition conditions are chosen carefully to orient preferentially the *c* crystalline axis of lead zirconate titanate parallel to the substrate.

In an array of memory cells, each occupying an area of $20 \mu\text{m}^2$, readout from a cell of the older configuration requires a peak optical power of about 400 mW: this power level is too high for practical mass-produced memory devices. However, the photoresponse of a cell of the newer configuration would be over two orders of magnitude larger than that of a cell of the older configuration so that readout from one of the newer cells would require a peak power of only about 4 mW — a level that is competitive with nonvolatile memory cells of

Visualize, Realize, *Crystal* EYES

With CrystalEYES, computer or video-generated images leap out of the screen in true 3D stereo depth. CrystalEyes is a high-quality, affordable solution to viewing stereo images on a wide range of workstations and PCs, as well as the CrystalEyes Video System. It dramatically increases your ability to analyze complex computer graphics, or intricate details recorded on video for Medicine, Science, Education, Entertainment and Industry.

For more information or to order, call:

800 783-2660

Contact StereoGraphics Corporation, 2171 E. Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94901. Tel: 415 459-4500, Fax: 415 459-3020

StereoGraphics and CrystalEyes are registered trademarks of StereoGraphics Corp. All other trade names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

StereoGraphics

Burt Rutan Makes Vellum Fly



Two years after the Voyager completed its record-shattering around-the-world flight, you could still find its designer, Burt Rutan, working at a drafting table with pencil and paper. Hardware wasn't the problem. He had computers. His company could buy any design system worth owning. What kept Burt grounded was software. CAD so clumsy, it squashed creativity. Or so weak, it simply couldn't do his job. Maybe that's why the first time he sat down to design with Vellum[®], Burt compared the experience to the exhilaration of flying. Vellum is the first CAD program with an autopilot.

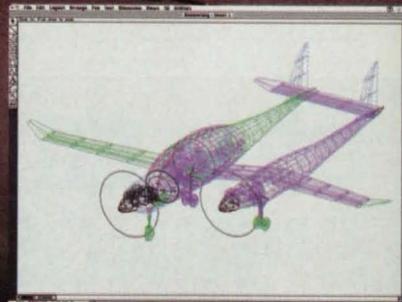
CAD Software that Works the Way You Think

From GD&T symbols to NURB splines to DXF and IGES file format translators, Vellum has every professional design and drafting tool your job demands. And each tool is endowed with an expert system called the Drafting Assistant[™]—built-in intelligence that instantly makes every designer more productive. Even on enormously complex jobs. Rather than force you to fight with the keyboard, or guess about alignment as you draw, Vellum pinpoints and spells out every logical design point for you, on screen. Draw a simple line and the midpoints, endpoints, and construction lines appear automatically. Click the mouse and you get precise alignment to 16 decimal places, instantly.

The Power of Parametrics

Before Vellum, using CAD for conceptual design was like trying to draw in the dirt with a backhoe. Vellum makes precise design as natural as free-hand sketching, with the combined power of Parametrics and Associative Dimensioning.

Burt's creativity and willingness to explore uncharted territory is exemplified by this sneak peek at one of his latest designs produced (of course) in Vellum.



Simply draw a rough approximation of your design, dimension it, plug in values and click: geometry is automatically redrawn to scale. A part needs to change? Simple. Just change the dimensions and the geometry updates as you watch. Or change the geometry and all the dimensions update perfectly.

From Concept to Finish in Half the Time

According to Burt, "the only way to fully appreciate Vellum is to sit down and use it; tackle a tough job right off. See if the Drafting Assistant doesn't make you two, or even three times more productive than any other CAD package." If you're like Burt Rutan, you'll find yourself using Vellum from conceptual design right through finished drawings. Best of all, you'll never give the drafting board, or another CAD program, a second thought.

For more information, a free video, a trial version, or the name of an authorized Ashlar[®] reseller near you call us at:

**800-877-2745 or
408-746-1800**



ASHLAR

Ashlar Incorporated
1290 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

other types that are in current use.

In a proposed application, an array of nonvolatile ferroelectric memory cells would be fabricated by standard very-large-scale integrated-circuit techniques and flip-bonded onto a similarly fabricated array of semiconductor lasers [see

"Optically Addressable, Ferroelectric Memory With NDRO" (NPO-18573), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 18, No. 3 (March 1994), page 32] to form a memory pack. The average overall power demand of such a memory pack containing a 128 by 128 array of cells would be

only 1 to 2 W.

This work was done by Sarita Thakoor and Anil P. Thakoor of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 108 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19033

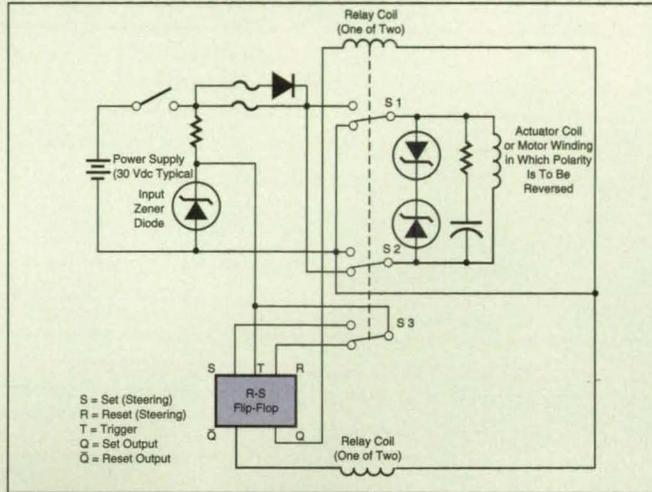
Sequential Polarity-Reversing Circuit

Polarity would be reversed each time power was turned on.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The figure indicates a proposed circuit that would reverse the polarity of the electric power supplied to a bidirectional dc motor, reversible electro-mechanical actuator, or other device that operates in a direction that depends on polarity. More specifically, this circuit would reverse the polarity each time power was turned on, without need for additional polarity-reversing or direction signals and the circuitry to process them.

Suppose that the last time power was turned on, the ganged relay switches (S1, S2, S3) were left in the position indicated in the figure. Upon application of power, the voltage



This Polarity-Reversing Circuit would operate without additional signaling circuitry. It would reverse the polarity of the power supplied to the actuator coil each time power was turned on.

BETTER GAS SPRINGS ...OFF THE SHELF OR OFF THE CAD!

Reflecting the worldwide reputation of a leader, Suspa gas springs are made better for every application. Order Quick Ship popular models off the shelf...



...or custom models to your specifications--after Suspa helps with design and prototypes. Any way you want them, you can be sure they're better in every way. Send today for a free idea starter.

SUSPA, INC.
616/241-4200 • Fax 616/531-3310
3970 Roger Chaffee SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49548-3497



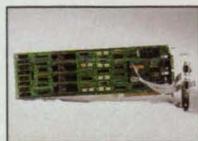
across the actuator coil would begin to rise at the indicated polarity. The voltage across the input Zener diode would rise concomitantly until it reached the Zener breakdown voltage; this voltage would be transmitted through the lower left contact of S3 to the R input of the R-S flip-flop, causing the Q output to go high. This, in turn, would energize the upper relay coil, which would pull the switches to the upper position, thereby reversing the polarity of the voltage applied to the actuator coil.

As long as the power remained on, and when it was subsequently turned off, the switches would remain in the upper position. When power was turned on again, the input Zener-diode voltage would be applied through the upper left contact of S3 to the S input of the R-S flip-flop, causing the output to go high. This would energize the lower relay coil, which would pull the switches to the lower position. When the power was subsequently turned off, the switches would remain in the lower position, completing the cycle.

This work was done by Clayton C. LaBaw of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 152 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18629

DESIGN ENGINEERING PRODUCT SHOWCASE

For more information, write in the corresponding number on
the Reader Action Request Form (page 101)



ISOLATED TWO/FOUR SERIAL PORT I/O WITH EX- TENDED AT INTERRUPTS

Omega's new OMG-ISO-COMM boards have two or four isolated RS-422/485/232 ports with extended AT interrupts for DOS and Windows software. Based on the 16550 UART, these boards provide two or four serial ports each with 500 V of electrical isolation. Isolation is important where equipment connected to the PC is far from the PC or on a different power transformer circuit. For more information, request OMEGAfaxsm Document #6292 by calling 1-800-848-4271.

OMEGA Engineering, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 300



NONCONTACT INFRARED TEMPERA- TURE CONTROLLER

OMEGA introduces the new OS5100 series—noncontact infrared temperature controllers that measure and control up to two independent PID loops. The key benefit of this series is the ability to measure and control the temperature of products that may be moving, soft, delicate, sticky, or that are too hot or inaccessible for conventional measurement with contact sensors. For more information, contact OMEGA Engineering at 1-800-TC-OMEGA or request OMEGAfaxsm Document #1469 by calling 1-800-848-4271.

OMEGA Engineering, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 301



NEW RECORDER IS EASY TO OP- ERATE WITH 4, 6, OR 8 INPUTS

OMEGA announces the RD200 Series of recorders in 4-, 6-, or 8-pen versions. These versatile recorders accept thermocouples, RTDs, mV, mA, ac/dc and frequency in all inputs. The RD200 supports a discrete mode which allows registration of the correct waveform without the imperfection of an analog servo system. The base model 4-pen recorder is priced at \$6500. For more information contact OMEGA Engineering, Inc., or request OMEGAfaxsm Document #8028 by calling 1-800-848-4271.

OMEGA Engineering, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 302



MULTI- FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL MULTIMETERS WITH 5½-DIGIT DISPLAY

The OM7550 Series of digital multimeters from OMEGA offers very high performance for a variety of applications, from benchtop to R&D use. These desktop models, OM7551 and OM7552, use feedback-pulse width modulation to provide excellent stability, noise immunity and linearity. Even very small changes in signals may be detected. RS232 or GPIB communication interface is standard. Contact OMEGA Engineering, Inc. Tel: 203-359-1660; Fax: 203-359-7700.

OMEGA Engineering, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 303



NEW, HIGH- SPEED DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM FOR PCs

The OMB-DAQBOOK-100 plug attaches directly to the parallel port on notebook and desktop PCs. The unit provides the following features:

- 16 analog inputs, expandable up to 256
- 2 analog outputs
- 24 general-purpose I/O channels, expandable to 192
- 16 high-speed digital inputs
- 5 frequency/pulse I/O channels

For more information, contact OMEGA Engineering, Inc. or request OMEGAfaxsm Document #6256 by calling 1-800-848-4271.

OMEGA Engineering, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 304



SHORT HAUL MODEMS FOR EXTENDING RS232 AND RS422 SIGNALS

The new CAT Series short haul modems from OMEGA extend the transmission distance of serial communication links. With OMEGA's short haul modems, these distances can be easily extended to several miles. These short haul modems connect into the transmission line and provide transparent operation to the system. No special software is required. For more information, contact OMEGA Engineering, Inc. or request OMEGAfaxsm Document #6271 by calling 1-800-848-4271.

OMEGA Engineering, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 305

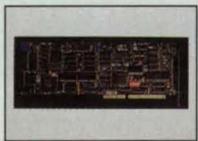


OMEGA announces the new RD90 Series single-pen and dual-pen chart recorders. These recorders offer economical solutions to the need for reliable, high-precision registration of one or two parameters

against time. X-Y versions are also available. The RD90 Series operates with options of RS-232 or IEEE interface. Base model is priced at just \$2500. Contact OMEGA Engineering, Inc. or request OMEGAfaxsm Document #8027 by calling 1-800-848-4271.

OMEGA Engineering, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 306



NEW ULTRA- HIGH PERFORM- ANCE DATA ACQUISITION BOARD

OMEGA's new WIN-30D board is an ultra-high performance multifunction analog and digital input/output board designed for PC-AT compatible computers. For more information, contact OMEGA Engineering, Inc. or request OMEGA-faxsm Document #6299 by calling 1-800-848-4271.

OMEGA Engineering, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 307



PAPERLESS RECORDING SYSTEM WITH FULL GRAPHIC LCD DISPLAY

Newport Electronics, a leader in digital instrumentation, introduces the new RD820 series paperless recorder which provides single or dual channel real time graphic display, recording and digital display of your measurements in engineering units. Optional memory cards are available that provide up to 1 MB of data storage. The extensive selection of plug-in modules allows measurements from thermocouples, RTDs, voltages and currents, both AC and DC. For more information, call 1-800-NEWPORT.

Newport Electronics, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 308



FREE INSTRUMENTATION REFERENCE AND CATALOG

National Instruments is providing a 1995 catalog detailing computer-based data acquisition, instrument control, and data analysis products. Includes information on exciting

new products and technologies such as Plug and Play boards, Power Macintosh software, Test Executives, SPC and SQL add-ons, HP-UX instrument control, PCMCIA interfaces and VXI plug&play. Tel: 512-794-0100 or 800-433-3488 (US and Canada); Fax: 512-794-8411.

National Instruments

For More Information Write In No. 310



DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM

The Lab-Acq data acquisition system is as simple as possible to connect and use. It plugs into a PC parallel port and takes all types of sensor from thermocouple to 1-10 without changing modules. INSTA-TREND software

completes the system with fast, easy setup completely from menus. PID and PLC control, custom reports, and on-line calculations are available. Tel: 201-625-2299; Fax: 201-625-2449.

Dianachart Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 311



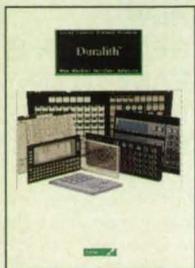
NEW LINEAR/ROTARY POSITION SENSOR BROCHURE

The brochure features the complete line of Schaevitz™ AC and DC operated linear and rotary position transducers. Incorporating LVDT and RVDT technology, the transducers offer standard ranges of ± 0.13 mm to ± 0.25 mm in subminiature models up to 10 inches. Models are available with signal conditioned Vdc or 4-20 mA (2 wire) outputs. Tel: 800-745-8008; Fax: 800-745-8004.

Lucas Control Systems Products

Schaevitz™ Sensors

For More Information Write In No. 312



BROCHURE FEATURES DURALITH PRODUCTS

A new capabilities brochure from Lucas Control Systems Products focuses on the application solutions provided by Duralith™ Man-Machine Interface products. The brochure

includes sections on custom membrane switch panels, molded rubber actuators and arrays, resistive touch screen panel assemblies, and specialty products. Tel: 804-766-4250; Fax: 804-766-4258.

Lucas Control Systems Products Duralith™ Man-Machine Interfaces

For More Information Write In No. 313



ULTRASONIC TESTING EQUIPMENT

The T-Mike E, everything you could want in an ultrasonic thickness gauge, incorporating ten years of customer suggestions into one very compact, easy-to-use unit. Designed to fit comfortably in your hand, the T-Mike E is built to

last with an environmentally sealed, water resistant case and keypad. Unit size is 2.5 in. wide, 4.5 in. long, 1.25 in. deep and weighs only 11 oz. Tel: 408-438-6300; Fax: 408-436-7917.

StressTel Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 314

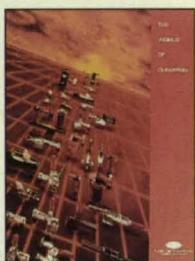


POLYMERS & ACRYLIC MONOMERS

A new, 12-page four-color brochure titled "Engineering Polymers and Acrylic Monomers." Included are polymers and monomers family of products, including Rilsan® 11 and 12 polyimides; Rilsan powder coatings, Pebax® thermoplastic elastomer resins, Platanid® and Platherm® hot melt adhesives; Platilon® hot melt film, and acrylic monomers. Product description, background, and a sampling of applications are also provided.

Elf Atochem North America, Inc.

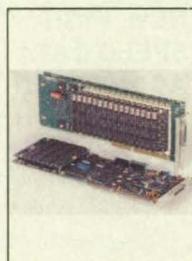
For More Information Write In No. 315



The World of Clamping Catalog 894 describes and illustrates toggle and special clamps with vertical and horizontal hold-down, straightline, latch, and squeeze action. Spacing products, hydraulic devices, and CAD database are covered along with applications. De-Sta-Co, Box 2800, Troy, MI 48007. Tel: 801-589-2008.

De-Sta-Co

For More Information Write In No. 316



256 MBYTES OF IMAGE MEMORY

The new Image Memory Expansion board offers user-upgradeable memory in capacities from 4 to 256 megabytes. An addition to the 4MEG VIDEO Model 12, the Image Memory Expansion board brings extensive sequential capture,

in real time, to the PC computer. For example, capture a 24-second sequence of 752 x 480 (RS-170) images at 30 frames per second. The 4MEG VIDEO Model 12 interfaces to almost any video source.

EPIX, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 317



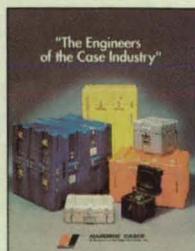
LOW-COST DIGITAL VIBRATION CONTROLLERS

Free Demo Disk! Expansion Card & Software. Package easily converts your PC to a Digital Controller. Sine Controller: \$3995. Random Controller: \$4995. Classical Shock: \$3995. Accelerometer Calibration: \$5995.

Store programs to disk. Store results to disk.

Vibration Test Systems

For More Information Write In No. 318



Hardigg Cases offers over 225 standard rotationally molded transit cases, including a full line of 19" EIA rack mount cases, deck cases, and flange-mount cases. Hardigg's expert engineering, manufacturing, and test facilities provide start to finish custom design capability. A complete list of standard cases allows for rapid delivery...as few as three working

days! Take advantage of over thirty years of experience...design a Hardigg case into your next project!

Hardigg Cases

Tel: 1-800-JHARDIGG; Fax: 413-665-8061
For More Information Write In No. 319

205,000 Reasons why Your Ad belongs Here

NASA Tech Briefs' Literature Spotlight section offers a low-cost way to reach over 205,000 industry and government LEADERS with your advertising message. These are technology managers, design engineers, and scientists with tremendous buying power. The December 1994 issue is your next opportunity to use this high-impact sales tool. For more information or to reserve space in Literature Spotlight, contact your NASA Tech Briefs sales representative or call Joseph Pramberger at (800) 944-NASA.

For More Information Write In No. 320



BLIND FASTENING SOLUTIONS

The blind rivet nut, an internally threaded tubular rivet, provides a practical method of fastening a wide variety of threaded products from only one side of the work. Use in any machinery or equipment where a strong, internally threaded, easy-to-install blind fastener is required. Metric and American unified threads available.

Sherex Industries

1400 Commerce Parkway, Lancaster, NY 14086
Tel: 716-681-6250 Fax: 716-681-0270

For More Information Write In No. 321

SUNNEX Halogen Task Lamps



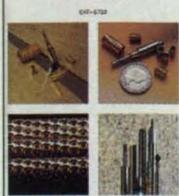
Over 436 standard configurations plus customized versions.

1-800-445-7869

For More Information Write In No. 322

Miniature Stroke Ball Bearings

SF-BK-OR



MINIATURE STROKE BALL BEARINGS

- Compact bearings with high accuracy that can achieve rolling motion and reciprocating motion at the same time.
- Can obtain stable performance through long time operation without stick slip.
- Suitable for the equipments of very high accuracy and/or compact parts.

IKO International Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 323



MINIATURE LINEAR WAYS

- Evolution of linear way.
- Steel balls are securely retained.
- Slide units can be separated from the rail freely.
- Installation and assembly on the equipment are easy.
- Trouble-free is achieved.

IKO International Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 324



DAS HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

Fast throughput and highly accurate digitizers distinguish the HT600's advanced hardware. Automatic channel setups and touch screen controls give its PC-based software excellent support for high-speed dynamic measurements in the physical sciences and electronics. Tel: 608-221-7500; Fax: 608-221-7509.

Hi-Techniques

For More Information Write In No. 325



PRECISION LINEAR SLIDE

- Superior corrosion resistance: stainless steel made.
- Lightweight and compact.
- Smooth and quiet motion.
- High accuracy and stable performance.
- Contaminant-free quality control.
- High safety.

IKO International Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 326



STAINLESS LINEAR WAY

- Excellent corrosion resistance.
- Large load capacity in any direction.
- Excellent strength under moment load and complex load.
- High accuracy with simple structure.
- High rigidity and good absorption of vibration.

IKO International Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 327

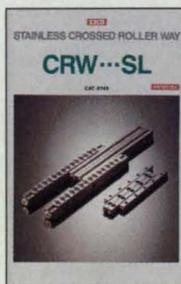


PCMCIA CARD CAMERA

PC Card Camera is the first sub-miniature video camera that can be completely integrated into mobile computers. Stills and real-time motion video clips can be captured instantly into any PC equipped with a PCMCIA Type II slot. Envoy Data Corp., 953 E. Juanita Ave., Suite A, Mesa, AZ 85204. Tel: 602-892-0954; Fax: 602-892-0029.

Envoy Data Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 328

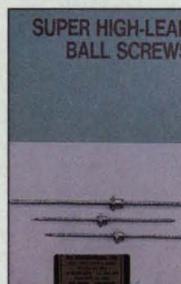


STAINLESS CROSSED ROLLER WAY

- Superior corrosion resistance/stainless steel made.
- Extremely high accuracy.
- Very smooth operation.
- Easy mounting.

IKO International Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 329



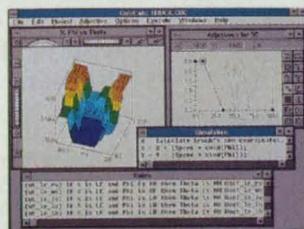
SUPER HIGH-LEAD BALL SCREWS

- Three-start thread grooves for well-balanced movement.
- Newly developed end cap recirculating system provides smooth movement.
- Hardened end cap ensures long life.

- Low rotary speed results low level vibration, noise, heat generation on high linear speed.

IKO International Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 330



FUZZY LOGIC TOOLS

Apply fuzzy logic interactively with CubiCalc's built-in simulation language, plots, file I/O and other features. Or use CubiCard's integrated data acquisition board and drive external hardware directly.

HyperLogic Corporation

Tel: 619-746-2765; Fax: 619-746-4089.

For More Information Write In No. 331



CROSSED ROLLER BEARING: HIGH RIGIDITY TYPE

- The inner and outer rings of this bearing are one piece construction (non-separate type) respectively.
- Widely used in applications requiring high rigidity, high rotation accuracy and compact size such as industrial robots, rotational tables of machine tools/medical equipment.

IKO International Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 332



NEEDLE ROLLER CAGES FOR ENGINE CONNECTING RODS

- High performance needle bearing for challenging engine applications.
- High rigidity.
- High load capacity.
- High rotational speed.

- The bearing cage has high rigidity because of a special section shape resembling that of a gantry gate.

IKO International Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 333



FREE ACCESS TO FEDERALLY FUNDED TECHNOLOGY

National Technology Transfer Center offers free access to federally funded technology, an electronic bulletin board announcing technology transfer opportunities, training on technology transfer issues, and strategic partnering conferences. Why not call (800) 678-6882 today and discover the research opportunities right at your fingertips.

National Technology Transfer Center

For More Information Write In No. 334

UTILITIES FOR COMPUTER VISION



Two Program Libraries for CADD5-4X and CADD5. One has 1000s of fasteners and other parts for 3D models, plus AUTOMATIC BILL OF MATERIALS GENERATION. The other has 18 programs, integrated with layer lists. Full DEMO programs are available.

Design Solutions Software Co.
20 Concord Creek Rd., Glen Mills, PA 19342
Tel: 610-358-4054

For More Information Write In No. 335



FIBER INSULATED HEATERS

Manufacturers of fiber insulated heaters to 1200 °C (2190 °F) in standard flat heater panels, full and half round cylinders and also custom shapes and sizes. Complete range of accessories are available.

Zircar Products, Inc.
110 North Main Street
P.O. Box 458
Florida, NY 10921-0458

For More Information Write In No. 336

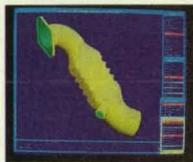
QUICKSTART™ SOFTWARE CUTS DEVELOPMENT TIME



QuickStart™ software from Berkley Process Control eliminates development costs associated with machine control system startup and configurations, motor tuning, and hardware diagnostics by providing these standard functions on powerup. Designed for the multi-axis Bam™ Series-64 Machine Controller, QuickStart's facilities can provide intuitive touch screen operation for a wide range of industries.

Berkley Process Control

For More Information Write In No. 337

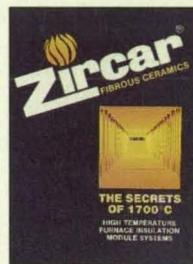


NON-STOP FROM PRO/E® TO ANALYSIS & OPTIMIZATION

COSMOS/M ENGINEER makes it easy and affordable to include analysis and optimization on every design itinerary. Its seamless interface to Pro/E fully integrates the design, preprocessing and postprocessing features of Pro/E with the analysis and optimization power of COSMOS/M: statics, buckling, frequency, heat transfer, optimization, nonlinear, advanced dynamics, a super fast solver and two meshing capabilities. Starting at \$6500! Call 310-452-2158 (west) or 412-635-5100 (east).

COSMOS/M

For More Information Write In No. 338



HIGH TEMPERATURE FURNACE INSULATION MODULE

ZIRCAR's system addresses the severe thermal and mechanical stresses 1700 °C puts on the hot-face insulation layer of 1700 °C rapid-cycle furnaces. ZIR-

CAR's insulation modules are pre-assembled insulation systems constructed of a graded system of high quality ZIRCAR insulation layers. They provide O.E.M. furnace builders easy entry into the ultra high temperature fiber lined furnace market by extending reliable 1700 °C service into production sized furnaces.

For More Information Write In No. 339



WORLDWIDE PRODUCT GUIDE

The guide from Eaton Corp. contains a comprehensive listing of products, services, and facilities. Eaton manufactures **Vehicle Components** for light, medium and heavy duty trucks, passenger cars and mobile equipment; and **Electrical & Electronic Controls** for aerospace, appliance, automotive and commercial applications and electric power management controls. Tel: 216-523-4400; Fax: 216-479-7014.

Eaton Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 340

Real-Time... Guaranteed



Introducing the Concept 810 - An Affordable "Real-Time RAID Storage System.

For guaranteed capture and retrieval of data at 16 MB/s.

The Concept 810 is a high performance disk storage subsystem. Using RAID (Redundant Array of Independent Disks) architecture and advanced SCSI disk drives, the Concept 810 makes real-time storage affordable.

10 to 16 MB/s sustained data transfers for interactive and real-time operations
2 to 15 GB storage capacity
Companion Host Adapters and Software Drivers available



Storage Concepts, Inc.
The Leader In Parallel Disk Storage Solutions

Call Now For Information
1-800-525-9217

For More Information Write In No. 341

**GO WHERE YOUR DREAMS TAKE YOU
ME/NASTRAN**



We have always been dreamers. But how do we know our designs will work? If NASTRAN had been available to Leonardo da Vinci where would we be today? In the past, NASTRAN was out of reach of most small businesses.

ME/NASTRAN changes all that. With the power of the personal computer, it is available to the Da Vincis of today. Imagine the power of FEA on your PC, solving design problems in the early stages. It can be used to analyze everything from the "nuts and bolts" to the complete assembly. ME/NASTRAN is limited only by your imagination.

Just imagine the possibilities if such a powerful tool had been available to the great minds of the past.

MACRO Engineering, (205) 461-7090

For More Information Write In No. 342

NASA 1995 Calendar



Full-color photos of the space shuttle in action. Includes dates of launches from the 1960's to present. \$10.95 plus \$5.00 shipping. Mail order and payment to: Associated Business Publications, Dept. F, 41 East 42nd St., #921, New York, NY 10017. Credit card orders call (212) 490-3999.

COMPLETE MOTION CONTROL SOLUTIONS



High Performance Servo & Stepper Controllers for PC/AT ISA Bus and Macintosh computers. 1-4 axes of control with Power Amplifier and Interface Units. Easy-to-use software including pcRunner Windows Double-Click application, DLLs, LabVIEW Motion VIs, Visual Basic, QuickBasic and C drivers.

nuLogic Inc.

475 Hillside Avenue, Needham, MA 02194
Tel: 617-444-7680; Fax: 617-444-2803

For More Information Write In No. 344



CATALOG OF ENGINEERING FINDINGS

320 pages of components, materials, and precision tools in hard-to-get small quantities. A single source for a wide variety of **stainless steel** items, such as miniature gauge type 304 and 316 hypodermic tubing, luer fittings, guide wire, and miniature machine screws; also PEEK and Tygon tubing, heat-shrink Teflon tubing, nylon mesh filter material, nitinol wire, and noise and vibration isolators. Tel: 305-557-8222; Fax: 800-423-9009.

Small Parts, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 345



BALL SCREW ASSEMBLIES

The new PowerTrac™ Precision Ball Screw design guides are now available. PowerTrac Ball™ Screws are convenient devices for converting rotary to linear motion with 90% efficiency and long, predictable life expectancy. Lead error is .001 per foot. Available in sizes from 3/8" to 4". Twin-Lead Ball Screw assemblies, EZZE-MOUNT supports and Bridgeport Kits are also featured. Tel: 800-321-7800 or 216-464-4393; Fax: 216-46-4669.

Nook Industries Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 358

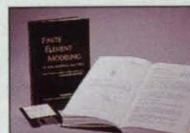


ELECTRO-OPTICAL PRODUCT GUIDE

Aerotech's new guide contains in-depth technical and design data for linear and rotary manual positioners; gimbal optical mounts; and green and red helium-neon lasers and laser power supplies. New products include the LZR3000 laser interferometer position measurement system and the lightweight SL series of breadboards. Improved products include the AOM110 gimbal mounts with optimized 45° clear aperture. Tel: 412-963-7459; Fax: 412-963-7459.

Aerotech

For More Information Write In No. 397



NEW BOOK HELPS YOU USE FEA IN THE "REAL WORLD"

A comprehensive finite element analysis reference/textbook offers a unique blend of theory and real world engineering examples. Dr. Constantine Spyraikos—well-known finite element stress and vibration analysis expert—has created a reference for all mechanical engineers from designers to "gurus." This richly illustrated, hardcover book includes a disk with every example problem. Subjects include: FEA basics, element types, modeling, types of analysis and interpretation of results.

APD

For More Information Write In No. 363



400 lbs. Versatile general purpose positioners. Ideal for fixtures, feeding, or gauging. Also includes rotary and elevating tables. Tel: 716-657-6151; Fax: 716-657-6153.

Velmex, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 359



"SMART" HIGH-POWERED ACTUATORS

Get fast-acting, high-force actuators driven by ETREMA TERFENOL-D®, the magnetic shape change metal with the highest strain of any commercial transducer material. ETREMA offers standard and custom actuators, TERFENOL-D materials, and complete custom design and manufacture. Call 800-327-7291 for applications assistance.

TERFENOL-D materials, and complete custom design and manufacture. Call 800-327-7291 for applications assistance.

ETREMA Products Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 361



GATED INTENSIFIED CCD SYSTEMS

If you need to measure photon light levels, with ns time resolution, you'll want to see Oriel's new Intensified CCD systems. The high sensitivity and detectability of these ICCDs make them ideal for Raman, Luminescence

and Imaging. They're the most compact available—the sensor head saves space and requires no bulky cabling. Contact Oriel today at Tel: 203-377-8282; Fax: 203-375-0851; Email: 73163.1321@compuserve.com.

Oriel Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 364

The Intelligent Solution for Data Acquisition

A Data Acquisition Processor™ board, like the 486-based DAP 3200e™ shown here, has its own on-board multitasking real-time operating system, DAPL™, that does the time-critical work in an application.

DAPwindows™, running on the PC under Windows, can issue commands to DAPL to acquire data or control processes in real time through the Data Acquisition Processor.

DAPL, optimized for data acquisition and control applications, recognizes over 100 standard commands. A typical application is completely defined with DAPwindows in just a few minutes.

The Data Acquisition Processor frees the application from delays imposed by Windows that are unacceptable in real-time work. Special on-board hardware bypasses DMA to drive the bus at maximum speed.

2265 116th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004

Call us: 206-453-2345 / FAX 206-453-3199



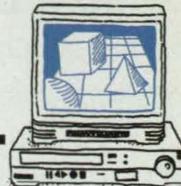
MICROSTAR LABORATORIES™

For More Information Write In No. 367

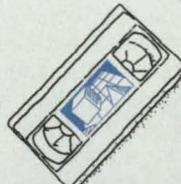


FROM DESKTOP...

TO VIDEO...



TO TAPE...



MADE EASY WITH FOLSOM RESEARCH AUTOSYNC SCAN CONVERTERS!

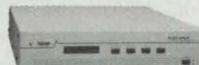
Convert high-resolution presentations and simulations to video!

Folsom Research scan converters automatically convert your high-resolution display to standard video formats so perfect broadcast quality recordings can be made. The Folsom Research line of converters provides outputs in all common professional recording standards.

Affordable and flexible!

Folsom Research provides an affordable family of scan converters that are flexible enough to meet any need. Insist on the same high quality standards as NASA, Boeing, Rockwell, Hughes Aircraft, Lockheed, and Ford.

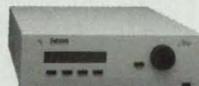
For more information on the professional way to convert your high-resolution images, or for a demonstration, call **916-983-1500**.



9400PC
Broadcast quality conversion for PC and Mac platforms



9400JR
Affordable broadcast quality conversion for all high-resolution workstation platforms



9500 Otto
Broadcast quality performance with many expanded features for all high-resolution platforms



526 East Bidwell Street
Folsom, CA 95630-3119
Fax: 916-983-7236
Tel: **916-983-1500**

For More Information Write In No. 408



Optical Detection of Flameout in a Combustor

The fuel supply can be shut down in time to prevent an explosion.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

The optical flameout detector is designed to signal the control system of the facility to cut off the supply of fuel into the combustion chamber if the flame were to suddenly go out. This and other flameout detectors are important safety systems: if the flow of fuel is not stopped quickly enough after the main flame is lost, large amounts of unburned fuel would accumulate in the combustion chamber and could explode in the event of reignition.

The combustor for which the optical flameout detector was designed burns methane in air to provide hot gases for an 8-ft (2.4-m) high-temperature test chamber. To prevent the accumulation of a dangerous amount of unburned methane, it is necessary for the detection system to respond to a loss of flame in under 100 milliseconds. Commercial flameout detectors based on thermocouples and photodetectors respond too slowly, and cannot withstand the high pressures and widely varying temperatures inside the combustor. [An acoustical flameout detector for the same combustor was described in "Acoustical Detection of Flameout in a

Combustor" (LAR-14900) NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 17, No. 8 (August 1993), page 46].

In its current configuration, the optical flameout detection system can detect gross changes in the levels of ultraviolet light emitted by the flames in the combustor. The photodetector used in this device is a photomultiplier tube sensitive to light in the 200- to 400-nm region of the spectrum. The system utilizes a pair of photodetectors for redundancy, which are located outside the combustor. The detectors gain optical access to the light energy of the flame through 20-ft (6-m) fiber-optic probes designed to withstand pressures up to 5,000 psi (about 34 MPa).

The fiber-optic probes are mounted to the fuel-spray bar upstream of the flame. No focusing optics are used, and the probes are aimed across the flow of gases at a spot on the combustion chamber wall downstream from the spray bar (see figure). This arrangement enables the flameout detection system to respond quickly to a potential loss of flame since it can detect movement of the flame front away from the

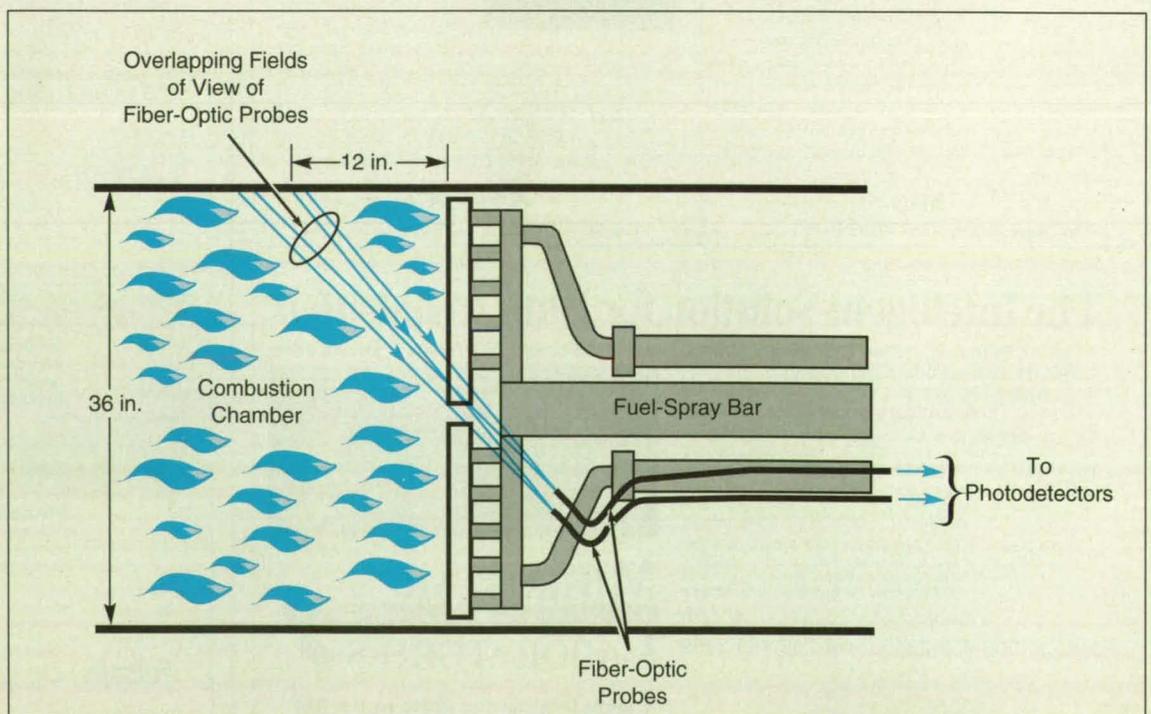
spray bar face.

The photodetector outputs are used to activate a logic circuit that determines whether the measured combustion-chamber light intensity is indicative of a main flame. If the measured flame intensity exceeds a preset minimum output level corresponding to a low-level boost flame, the circuit will generate a signal indicating that the flame is present. Thereafter, when the outputs of the photodetectors fall below half of the preset minimum value, the logic circuit signals that the main flame has been lost. The overall response time of the optical flameout detection system is under 10 milliseconds.

This work was done by Stephen E. Borg, James W. West, Samuel E. Harper, and David W. Alderfer of Langley Research Center and Robert M. Lawrence of Wyle Laboratories. For further information, write in 38 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-14997.

Fiber-Optic Probes in the combustor pick up light from the flame.





**995 great reasons
why you should upgrade
your SPARCstation today.**

Actually, the math is pretty simple. In the year that Weitek has been shipping the 80-MHz SPARC POWER™ μ P, tens of thousands of SPARCstation™ users have installed one in their workstation. And now you can enjoy the benefits of a SPARC POWER μ P, too—for a new low price of only \$995.*

It all adds up to the most cost-effective way you can upgrade your SPARCstation 2 or IPX to get the performance of a SPARCstation 10.

There are other alternatives, of course. But buying a new workstation—whether it's from Sun, HP, DEC, IBM or Silicon Graphics—will cost you thousands of dollars more. For pure price/performance, there's simply no better buy than a Weitek 80-MHz SPARC POWER μ P.

The Weitek SPARC POWER μ P is compatible with all SPARCstation 2 and IPX hardware and software—including all versions of Solaris®. It's backed by all the benefits of SunService's SunSpectrumSM maintenance program. And it's a proven performer—as you'd expect from the proud winner of *Advanced Systems* (formerly *SunWorld*) magazine's "Best Product" of the year award.

But don't just take our word for it. Talk to any of the tens of thousands of SPARC POWER μ P users out there. Or let your budget do the talking. Either way, it translates to 995 great reasons to buy an 80-MHz SPARC POWER μ P today.

**Call 1-800-758-7000,
Operator 25 and order now.**

*The 80-MHz SPARC POWER μ P price of \$995 is for the chip upgrade alone. An installation kit—a one-time-only investment, should be purchased with the first unit—the kit and chip are priced at \$1,200.

WEITEK



© 1994 WEITEK Corporation. All rights reserved. All brands, product and services mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective holders.

Distributed Optoelectronic Proximity Sensor

This sensor provides data on the distance, relative orientation, and curvature of a surface.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An optoelectronic proximity sensor comprises seven identical units that function together to provide partially redundant data on the spatial relationship between the sensor and a nearby diffusely reflecting surface. The sensor is called the "Hexeye" because its units exhibit hexagonal symmetry when viewed along their optical axes and are mounted together in hexagonal close packing (see Figure 1). The Hexeye is being developed for use in such robotic applications as noncontact probing or scanning of surfaces, localization and recognition of objects, and guiding "smart" robot hands in grasping objects.

Older optoelectronic proximity sensors have been regarded variously as too sensitive to optical properties of surfaces (reflectance, scattering, color), insensitive and inaccurate with respect to measurements of distance, and/or too bulky for practical utilization. In addition, some older optoelectronic proximity sensors measure distance only. The Hexeye concept blends concepts of active illumination, lens action, triangulation, and

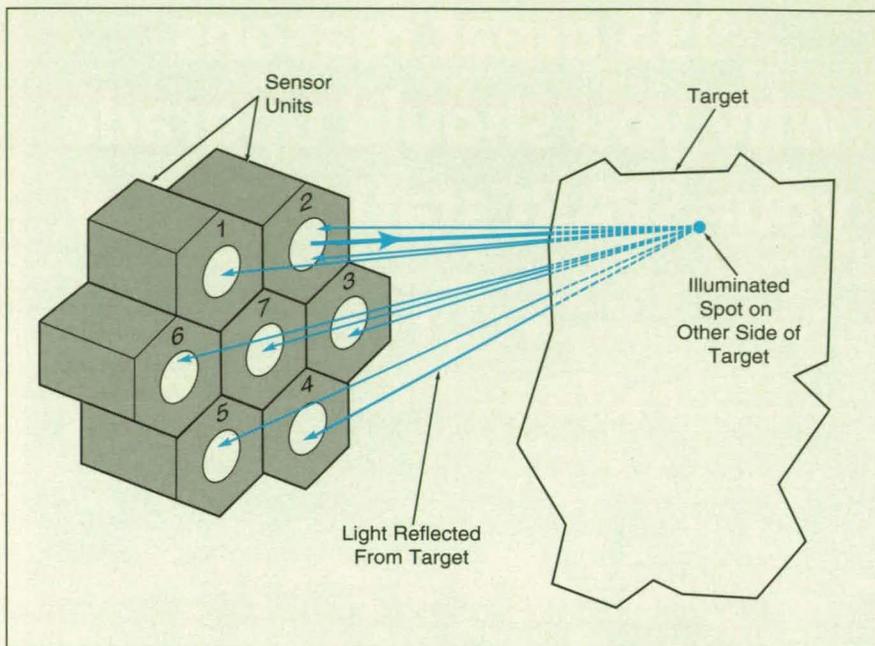


Figure 1. The **Hexeye**, so named because of its hexagonal configuration, is a compact active optoelectronic sensor composed of seven units. In the mode of operation shown here, only one sensor unit is illuminating the target.

multilevel fusion of sensory data into a system design that features relative insensitivity to optical properties of surfaces, enhanced sensitivity and accuracy in measurement of distance, ability to measure orientation and curvature (in addition to distance) of the nearby surface, a compact sensor package, and redundancy for continued functioning in the presence of defective sensor components.

Each unit (see Figure 2) contains a laser diode, the output of which is formed into a narrow beam by the two lenses. In a simple distance-measuring mode of operation, the laser diode is turned on, and light returned from the target (nearby surface) is partly or completely focused by lens 1, then reflected by the conical mirror onto the six linear arrays of photodetectors that constitute the sides of the hexagon. If the spot of light thus produced on each array of photodetectors were infinitesimal, then the position of the spot along the array would give a direct indication of the distance from the sensor to the target. In practice, the spots of light have finite sizes, and the distance must be computed from the distribution of light along each array; e.g., by taking weighted moments of the distribution.

Because all six arrays of photodetectors in a unit measure essentially identi-

SHOCK AND VIBRATION DAMPING Up To 94%

Sorbothane® is the patented visco-elastic material that absorbs and dissipates unwanted energy and outperforms rubber and foam materials by providing:

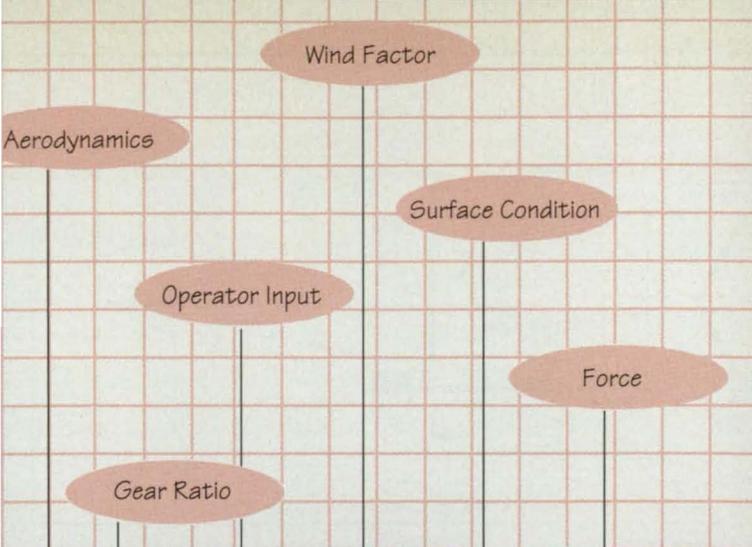
- Impact Absorption
- Vibration Isolation
- Sound Damping
- Excellent Memory
- Slow Recovery/No Rebound
- Low Creep
- Quick & Cost-Effective Custom Molding

Sorbothane—the solution to all your energy dissipation needs.
Call today for a free brochure and prototype sample

216/678-9444

Sorbothane Inc.

2144 State Route 59 • PO Box 178 • Kent, Ohio 44240
216/678-9444 • Fax 216/678-1303



Break Away from the Pack with ACSL Realtime

Greater speed at less cost. That's the edge you expect from your realtime computer simulations. But too often you're stuck in the back of the pack — boxed in by expensive equipment, specialized expertise, and suspect simulation results.

Not any more.

ACSL Realtime gives you the breakaway solution:

- Power for the most intensive applications.
- Simplicity for those rapid, one-off models.
- Leadership price/performance, right from the start.
- Highly-tuned architecture for PC and UNIX systems.
- Investment protection for your realtime models.

Why ACSL Realtime? It's an extension of the proven industry-standard language, with a comprehensive feature set for complete simulation development, verification, experimentation, and analysis. Advanced GUI interface for rapid development. Fast I/O boards for maximum flexibility. And support from MGA Software -- the acknowledged simulation experts.

Take ACSL Realtime out for a test run.

For a **Free Demo Disk**, fill out the request card or call **1-800-647-2275** and experience the leading edge in realtime simulation software.

MGA
SOFTWARE

See us at Autofact
Booth #1359

For More Information Write In No. 566

cal distributions of light in this operating mode, each provides redundant information that can be averaged to increase accuracy or used to verify the operation of the others. Thus, a malfunctioning photodetector can be identified, and its output ignored or replaced by an interpolated value.

Referring again to Figure 1, suppose that the laser diode in one sensor unit (only) is turned on. Then spots of light reflected from the target are also formed on the arrays of photodetectors in the neighboring units, and this makes possible another mode of operation. The distributions of light along the arrays of the neighboring units are also related to the distance of the target, though of course the relationship is more complicated than in the self-illuminating unit. Thus, the neighboring units provide redundant data that can be averaged in to increase the accuracy of the estimated distance or to continue operation in the presence of faulty sensor components.

In still another mode of operation, three contiguous units (the central unit and two adjacent units on the periphery) can be grouped together into an orientation-measurement unit (OMU). Depending on the selection of peripheral units, six different OMU's can be thus defined. The orientation of the target

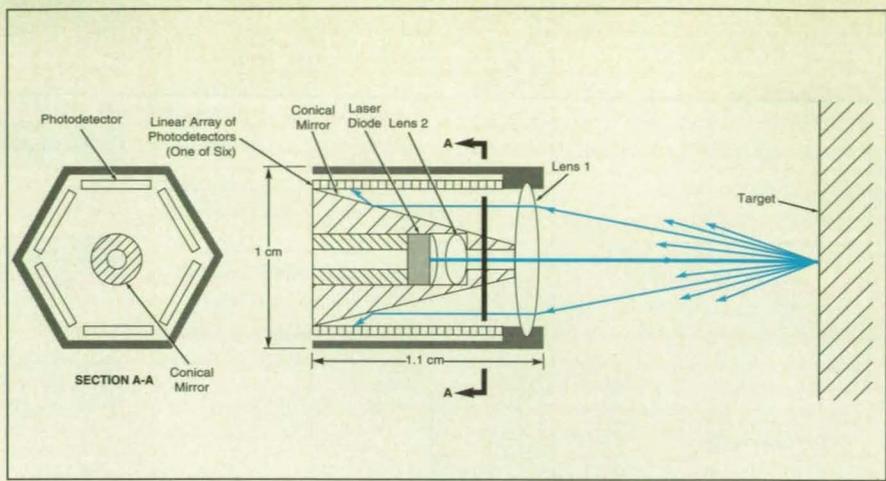


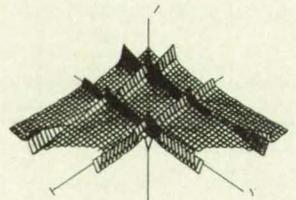
Figure 2. Each **Sensor Unit** includes a source of light and arrays of photodetectors that measure spots of light reflected from the target. The optical components are sized and shaped to obtain an optimum tradeoff among distance sensitivity, range, return of light to the photodetectors, and compactness. In the mode of operation shown here in greatly simplified form, the distance of the target is determined from the position, along any or all arrays of photodetectors, of the spot of light reflected from the target.

surface can be computed straightforwardly from the distance measurements of the three sensor units in the OMU. If the orientations determined from two OMU's are different, then the surface is curved, and/or there is a corner somewhere between the units. In either case, an average or coarse-grained curvature can be computed from the differences

between the orientations determined by selected pairs of OMU's.

This work was done by Sukhan Lee of Caltech and Hensoo Hahn of the University of Southern California for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 69 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18894

Get back to the business of problem solving



NAG software products enable you to spend your time and talents on genuine problem solving, not software development. Over 280 experts, recognized worldwide as the leaders in their fields, create the solutions in NAG's software. With 23 years experience in crafting state-of-the-art software, the robustness, performance and functionality of NAG software are unmatched. Benefit from NAG's expertise by using any of these quality products, today!

NAG Fortran Library

With nearly 1200 user-level routines available, the NAG Fortran Library is the largest, most comprehensive commercial numerical library in the world! Routines included; all BLAS, optimization, ODEs, PDEs, quadrature, special functions, OR, analysis of variance, regression, FFTs, curve and surface fitting and **much more!** Top performance on over 40 platforms, from PCs to Supercomputers. Let NAG help you reduce development and porting time, and increase accuracy and performance. Call us today!

NAG Fortran 90 Compiler

NAG produced the world's first Fortran 90 compiler in 1991. With thousands of users, it is still the leader in quality and robustness. Conforming to both the ISO and ANSI standards for Fortran 90, NAG Fortran 90 lets you maintain your investment in Fortran 77, while benefiting from modern trends in language design. So take advantage of array operations, pointers, dynamically allocatable storage, derived types, data structures, modules and many, many new features, today!

NAG C Library

For users who prefer using the C language for writing their modeling, simulations, and analysis, the NAG C Library offers the same numerical capabilities of our Fortran Libraries. For everything from the BLAS, ODEs, optimization, integration, FFTs, OR, time series, filtering and much more! Decrease development time, increase your accuracy and confidence in your results! No license manager to slow you down. Source code is available.

NAG f90 Library

From the folks who brought you the world's first Fortran 90 Compiler, comes NAG f90. NAG f90 is the world's first numerical procedure library and provides a comprehensive suite of software for scientific computation in Fortran 90. NAG f90 has been designed from the outset to capitalize on the increased functionality, power and simplicity of Fortran 90 - the new Fortran standard.

NUMERICAL ALGORITHMS GROUP, Inc.

email: naginfo@nag.com

NAG[®]

NAG Inc, 1400 Opus Place, Suite 200, Downers Grove, IL 60515-5702, USA, Tel: +1 708 971 2337 Fax: +1 708 971 2706

NAG Ltd, Wilkinson House, Jordan Hill Road, OXFORD, OX2 8DR, UK, Tel: +44 865 511245 Fax: +44 865 310139

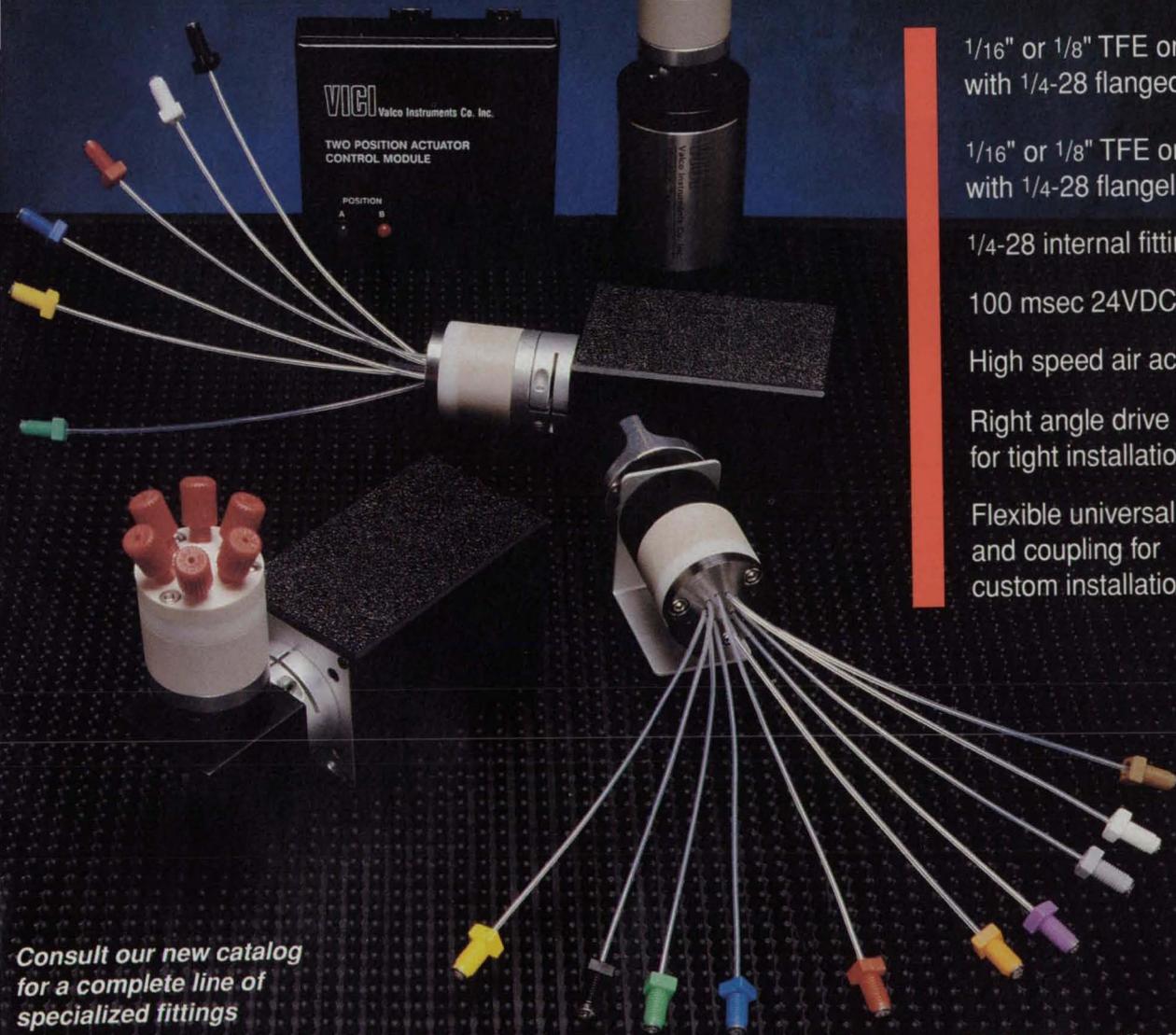
For More Information Write In No. 411

Cheminert[®]

Low pressure injectors and valves

for Flow Injection Analysis
Liquid Chromatography
Inert Sampling Systems

- Inert plastic flowpath
- 600 psi H₂O/250 psi air
- 4, 6, 8, or 10 ports
- Switching or stream selection
- < 5 inch/pound torque
- > 100,000 cycle lifetime



1/16" or 1/8" TFE or FEP tubing
with 1/4-28 flanged fittings

1/16" or 1/8" TFE or FEP tubing
with 1/4-28 flangeless fittings

1/4-28 internal fittings

100 msec 24VDC actuator

High speed air actuator

Right angle drive
for tight installations

Flexible universal mount
and coupling for
custom installations

Consult our new catalog
for a complete line of
specialized fittings

For More Information Write In No. 5

VICI Valco Instruments Co. Inc.
P. O. Box 55603 Houston, TX 77255
Sales toll-free (800) FOR VICI
Technical help (713) 688-9345
Fax (713) 688-8106

VICILAG

Valco Europe
Untertannberg 7
CH-6214 Schenkon Switzerland
Telephone (045) 21 68 68
Fax (045) 21 30 20

Satellite Multicarrier Demodulation System

This system would convert frequency-multiplexed uplink signals to time-multiplexed downlink signals.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A proposed onboard signal processing system for future communications satellites would perform real-time conversion of multiple uplink (received) signals in single-channel-per-carrier, frequency-division-multiple-access (SCPC/FDMA) format to downlink (transmitted) signals in time-division-multiplexed (TDM) format. This particular conversion approach was chosen

because it enhances the use of the allocated spectrum and reduces the required effective isotropic radiated power at both the transponder (satellite) and Earth stations. In addition, the equipment needed to implement this scheme can be less complex and less expensive than that needed for time-division-multiple-access (TDMA) formats. More economical future satellite

communication systems would be made possible through the use of many small-capacity (64kb/s increments) multiservice Earth terminals.

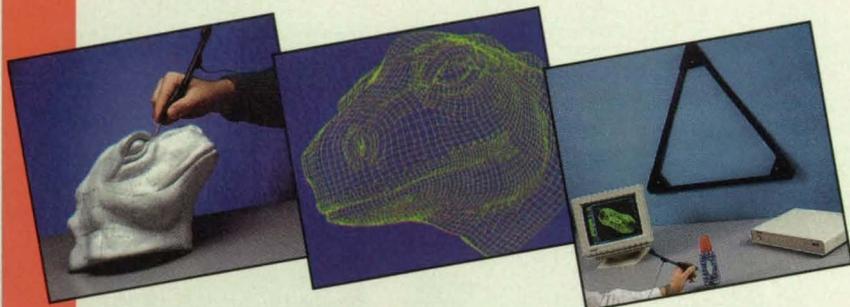
The proposed system (see figure) includes a multicarrier demodulator, a baseband switch matrix, a TDM multiplexer, and an output modulator. Signals would be sampled by an analog-to-digital converter, then processed digitally using algorithms with data-dependent and data-independent components. The data-independent components would be effected in a parallel processing scheme; the data-dependent components would be effected in a pipeline processing scheme.

The key subsystem is the multicarrier demodulator, which contains a transmultiplexer that separates the FDMA signals into individual channels. The transmultiplexer would be followed by demodulators that would recover the modulation data for each channel. Both the transmultiplexer and the demodulators would be digital signal-processing subsystems that could be programmed with instructions sent from an Earth station. Each of several multicarrier demodulators in an operational system would be capable of real-time processing of data at a rate of 64kb/s from each of 800 FDMA channels spaced 45 kHz apart (total bandwidth 36 MHz). The multicarrier demodulator has been designed, simulated, and partitioned into a set of application specific integrated circuit designs to evaluate the concept and estimate operational requirements.

Separation of channels in the multicarrier demodulator design is effected by polyphase digital filters with center frequencies corresponding to the carriers in the FDMA signal, followed by a 1024-point fast-Fourier-transform (FFT) algorithm. The resulting signals in the various channels are decimated to the lowest sampling rate consistent with preservation of essential modulation data, then demodulated, then combined into a single TDM stream by interleaving of samples.

Each filter in the polyphase network is derived from a prototype low-pass filter implemented as a 9-tap finite-impulse-response filter. But instead of using a separate 9-tap filter for each of the 800 channels, hardware for a single 9-tap filter is shared among the channels by using 800 sets of filter coefficients stored in high-speed memory.

3-D RAPID PROTOTYPING • REVERSE ENGINEERING • MODELING • ANIMATION



WITH

SAC's NEW GP-12 3-D DIGITIZER

The most versatile, easy-to-use 3-D digitizer available. Capture 3-D data in real time from any solid object within an active volume of up to 8 ft. x 8 ft. x 8 ft. (512 cubic feet). It's easy to use, just unpack — plug it in — and type "install". Place the probe on the point(s) to be entered and you're capturing X, Y, Z Cartesian coordinates.

SOFTWARE-HARDWARE COMPATIBILITY • The GP-12 works with all popular CAD/CAM packages and PC platforms, and comes equipped with its own TSR (Terminate and Stay Resident) driver. Special packages are available for modeling/animation with HyperSpace™ software from Mira Imaging and CAM programs from Cutting Edge™. These packages provide complete turnkey solutions to increase your productivity.

THE MOST FLEXIBLE 3-D DIGITIZER AVAILABLE • It's portable, works in any environment, digitizes any material, and has easy RS-232 interface. Ideal for reverse engineering . . . acquiring 3-D data from prototypes . . . defining tool paths . . . generating data for 3-D graphics, plus applications only limited by your imagination.

SEE HOW THE GP-12 CAN PUT YOU INTO THE WORLD OF 3-D. CALL TODAY.

SAC SCIENCE
ACCESSORIES
CORPORATION

2 Research Drive, P.O. Box 825
Shelton, CT 06484
(203) 925-1661 Fax (203) 929-9636



**To help you re-invent
Government, we're
re-inventing Video.**

In a world of change, look to
Panasonic for leading-edge video
solutions. From videoconferencing
to CCTV and teleproduction,

Panasonic is the leader in digital video. We're re-inventing video every day to help government
meet the challenge with innovative, cost-effective video solutions.

Panasonic Broadcast and Television Systems Company is a GSA-
approved supplier. Government agencies of all types and at all levels rely on
Panasonic to help solve problems efficiently, effectively, and economically.
Whether you need to communicate over a far-flung network or operate
independently, Panasonic's advanced technology, professional dealers and
dedicated service support helps you accomplish your mission with confidence.

Call 1-301-738-3840 to reach the specialized team of Panasonic Government product
and systems experts. Panasonic, the world's largest supplier of video equipment, can meet
all your video needs.



Panasonic
Broadcast & Television Systems Company

Available on GSA Contract GS00K94AGS0470. One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094

For More Information Write In No. 520

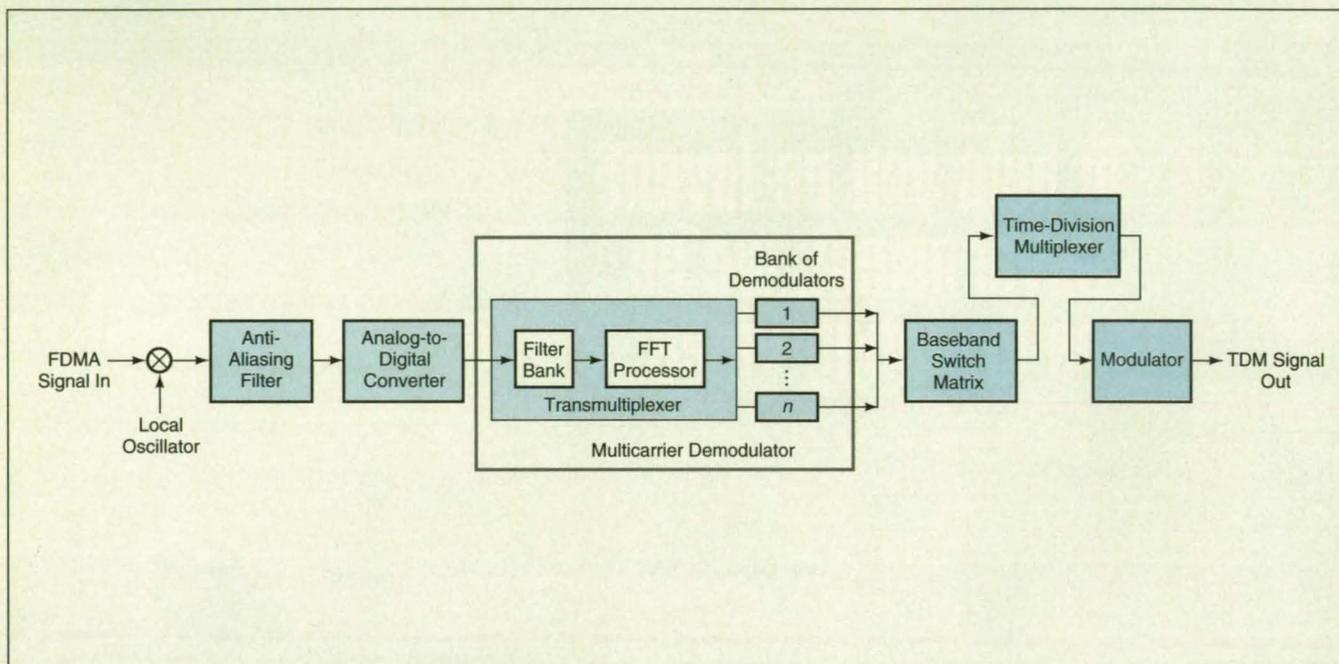
An address generator produces reading/writing addresses as it counts from 1 to 800. When the count is n , sampled data for channel n is fed to the first of nine random-access memories (RAMs). Latches between the RAMs hold the data for one read/write cycle, then each latch sends the data both to the next RAM and to a multiplier, wherein the data is multiplied by the applicable filter coefficients from high-speed memory. The outputs of the multipliers are fed to a pipelined tree adder. Once the pipeline is full, a weighted output sample is pro-

duced every clock cycle of $(36 \text{ MHz})^{-1} \approx 27.8 \text{ ns}$. Thus, 800 samples are made available for computation of a discrete Fourier transform every $800/(36 \text{ MHz}) \approx 22.22 \mu\text{s}$.

The demodulator is programmable, designed for implementation with a single set of hardware that is shared among all the channels in a time-multiplexed manner. It consists mainly of carrier-recovery, clock-recovery, and data-recovery modules. Overall, the sharing of the demultiplexing and demodulating hardware among all channels yields

large savings of both hardware and power over a dedicated bank of filters and demodulators.

This work was done by James Budinger of Lewis Research Center and Subhash C. Kwatra, Mohsin M. Jamale, John P. Fernandez, and Linus P. Eugene of The University of Toledo. For further information, write in 218 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15346



In this **Multicarrier Demodulation System**, incoming signals would be sent through an anti-aliasing filter and an analog-to-digital converter to a transmultiplexer that would separate the incoming signals into individual channels. The signals in the channels would be demodulated, switched, then time-multiplexed into a single stream and transmitted back to Earth via a multibeam downlink antenna beam.

Building a Signal/Image Processing(S/IP) Application?

Input

**REAL-TIME '94
Burlington Marriott**

Output

Design Canvas

Image the Impossible

P r o t o P I P E™

Graphical Programming Environment
for Developing and Executing S/IP

Where's the Hay!

Imagine dropping a single icon on the needlestack image and finding the two pieces of hay. Imagine dropping an icon onto an NMR/CAT image to aid in diagnosis, a manufactured component to locate defects, . . . Imagine the possibilities.

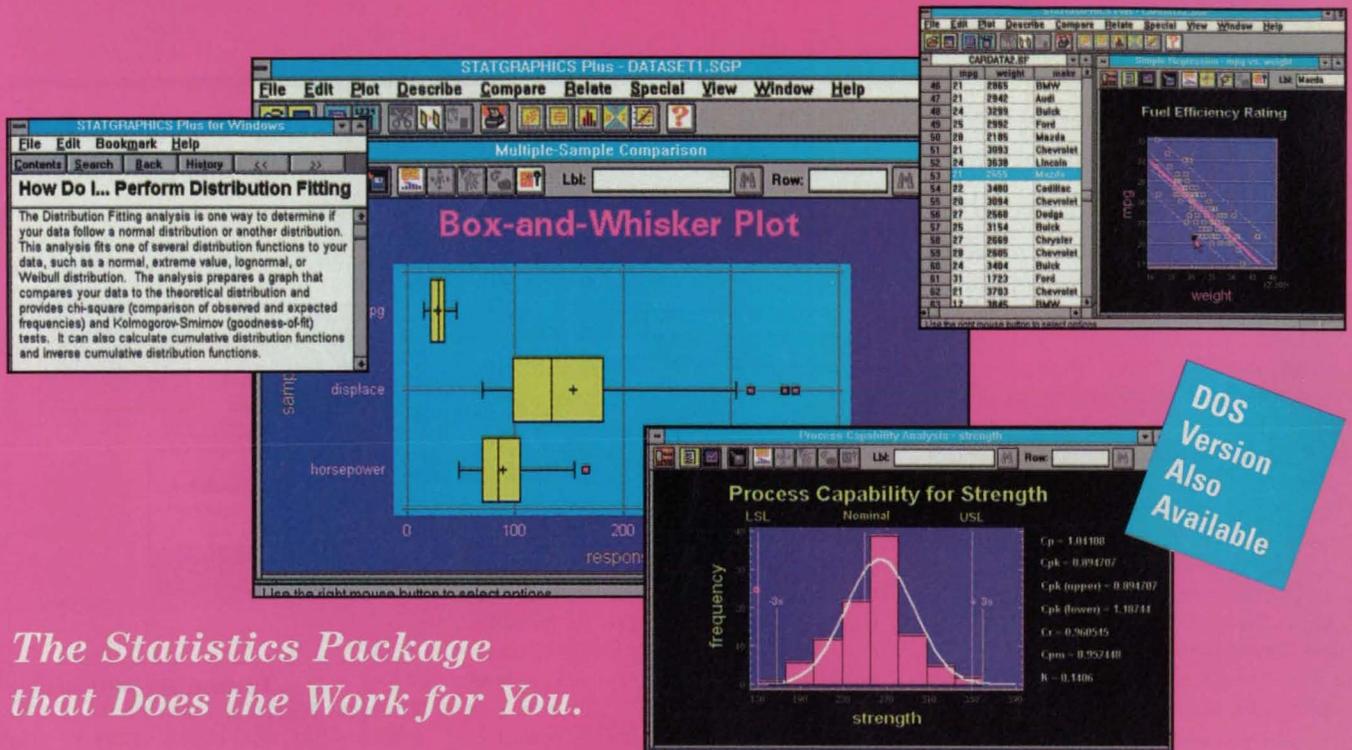
For Information or Orders Call
(800)255-1577 Fax:(508)262-0088

General Imaging Corporation

6 Fortune Drive Billerica MA 01821

Defect Analysis/Inspection/Medical Imaging/Telemetry/Astronomy/Spectral Analysis

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY



The Statistics Package that Does the Work for You.

So your job requires you to analyze data, to make sense of numbers. But what if you're no expert? What if you barely understand statistics? Simple. You get your hands on STATGRAPHICS Plus for Windows. And then you get praised to new heights for your spectacular reports and analyses.

Intuitive Design

It's as simple as this: STATGRAPHICS Plus for Windows is the easiest-to-learn, easiest-to-use PC-based statistical analysis package you can buy. It has the smartest screens you've ever seen, with menus that guide you through even the most

complex analyses. Whether or not you ever took a statistics course, you'll find yourself mastering everything from regression analysis to ANOVA. And you can also choose from four optional add-on modules that make specialized tasks a breeze: Quality Control, Experimental Design, Time Series, and Multivariate Statistics.

Loaded with Features

There's more, too. Like the incredible, reach-for-your-sunglasses graphics, designed to be so interactive that they practically read your mind. And our revolutionary new StatFolio

feature, which lets you automatically store and re-run an entire analysis without worrying about writing macros or any complex commands. And our Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) link to your favorite Windows spreadsheet program eliminates the need to import or export files.

Call Today

You get the idea. Now call us and get the details. Because no matter how much, or how little, you know about data analysis, STATGRAPHICS Plus for Windows is the smart way to get the job done.

STATGRAPHICS® Plus
800-592-0050, ext. 450

In Maryland: 301-984-5123 • Outside the U.S.A.: 301-984-5412 • Fax: 301-984-5094

Manugistics, Inc., 2115 E. Jefferson St., Rockville, MD 20852. STATGRAPHICS is a registered trademark of Statistical Graphics Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. STATGRAPHICS Plus for Windows runs on 386-, 486-, and Pentium-based systems with at least 4 MB of RAM and a graphics adapter. Authorized international dealers: Australia (03) 602-5088, Canada (416) 369-1630, France (01) 47 78 7800, Germany (0212) 339099, (069) 800530, Hong Kong 851-5688, Italy (02) 29404830, Korea (02) 222-3400, Malaysia (03) 717-0077, Mexico (525) 286-3290, Netherlands (03402) 66336, Poland (012) 215911, (609) 497-9104, Singapore 254-5245, Spain (01) 372-8335, Sweden (031) 453740, Taiwan (02) 788-6777, United Kingdom (071) 436-9481.

Multiple Pages Intentionally Left
Blank



System Measures Thermal Noise in a Microphone

A vacuum provides acoustic isolation from the environment.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Figure 1 shows the major functional blocks of a system of instrumentation that measures the thermal noise of a microphone and its associated preamplifier. As used here, "thermal noise" denotes that component of the electrical output of the preamplifier that is attributable to random impingement of air molecules on the microphone membrane plus random thermal agitation of electrical-charge carriers (Johnson noise) in the preamplifier.

To measure the thermal noise of a microphone, it is necessary to monitor the output of its preamplifier while isolating the microphone from both environmental sounds and vibrations. The advantage of the present system of instrumentation over older systems designed for the same purpose is that it

includes an isolation vessel and an exterior suspension that, acting together, enable the measurement of thermal noise under realistic conditions while providing superior vibrational and acoustical isolation. Thus, the present system yields more accurate measurements of thermal noise.

The exterior suspension can be a commercial pneumatic vibration-isolation table or simply the inner tube of a tire, inflated to a pressure capable of supporting the weight of the isolation vessel. As shown in Figure 2, the isolation vessel includes a stainless steel outer vessel and a stainless steel inner vessel that contains the microphone under test and is sealed to hold air at normal atmospheric pressure. The vacuum between the outer

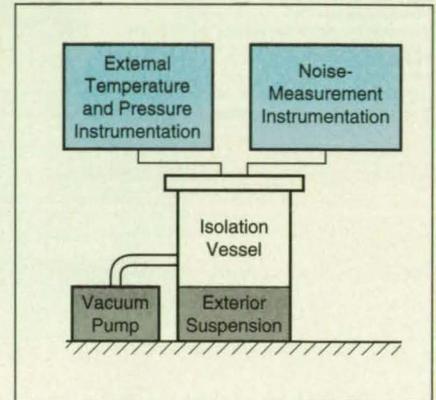


Figure 1. This **System for Measuring Thermal Noise** of a microphone and its preamplifier eliminates some of the sources of error found in older systems.

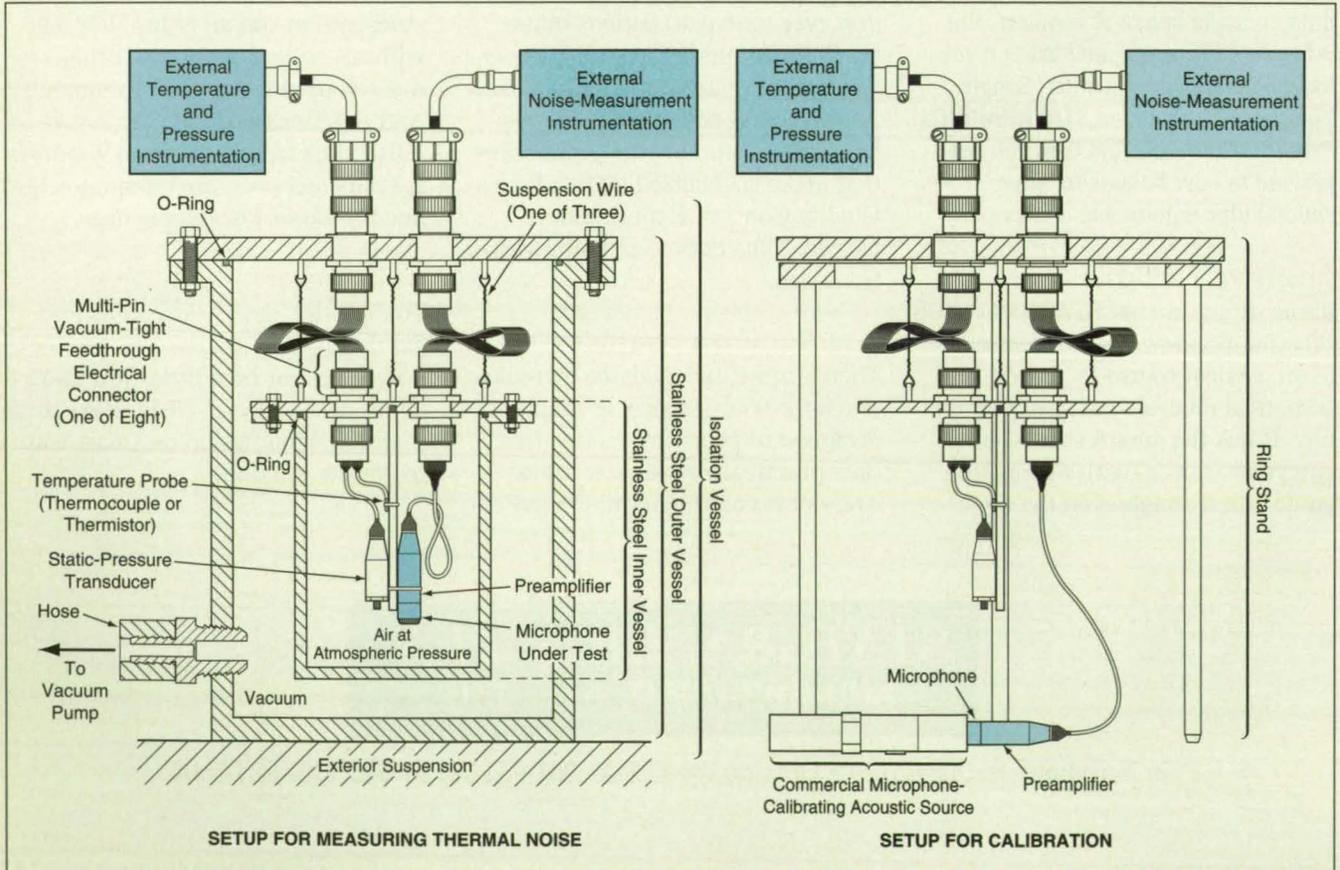
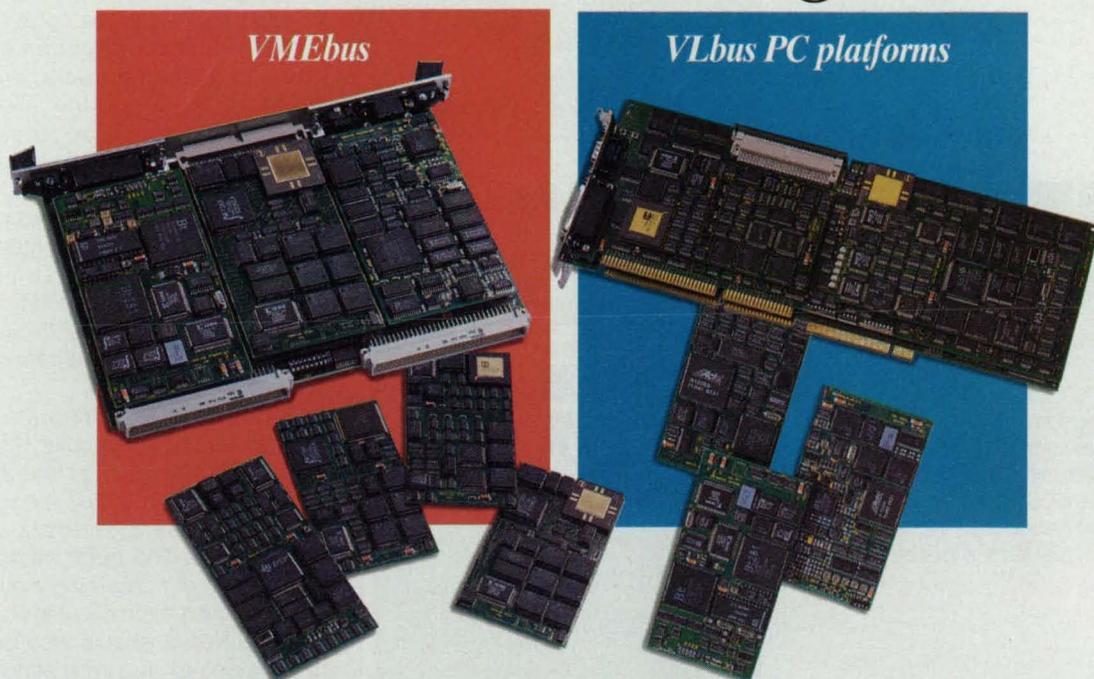


Figure 2. The **Inner and Outer Vessels** and the exterior and interior mechanical suspensions provide superior acoustical and vibrational isolation of the microphone under test.

The Vision System You've Been Waiting For



Introducing the Modular Vision Computer

At a blazing 40 MHz, Imaging Technology's new MVC 150/40 is the *fastest* pipeline vision processing engine on the street today. And now, this unmatched power has been unleashed on both **VMEbus** and **VLbus** PC platforms.

Our modular architecture, extensive application development tools, and reputation for OEM and System Integrator support all combine to help you **get your job done faster!**

Modular Architecture *12 plug-on application modules to meet your specific functionality and performance needs! (more to come!)*

Speed *Delivers an unrivaled full 40 MHz processing throughout the system!*

VME and VLbus PC platforms *Optimize application development in both system environments!*

Development Software *Identical tools for DOS, Windows, Sun OS, Solaris, Vx Works, and OS9!*

Plug-and-Play Camera and Cable Interface *Connects to over 50 cameras to get you up and running instantly!*

The MVC 150/40
Nothing even comes close!

Call 1-800-333-3035 or FAX (617)275-9590 In Europe call + 31-1608-22511, or fax + 31-1608-22705 for your **free** copy of our Technical Applications Summary: **Designing Advanced Vision Systems with the Modular Vision Computer!**



IMAGING
Technology Inc.

Thin, Strong, Lightweight

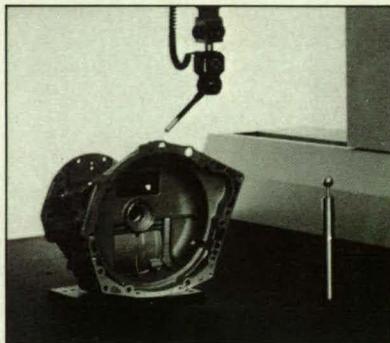
Flexible, endless stainless steel belts for driving, conveying, timing, positioning. Excellent strength-to-weight ratios; up to 280,000 psi tensile strength. Widths 1mm to 20", thicknesses .002" to .030", any length from 6" up.



METAL BELTS

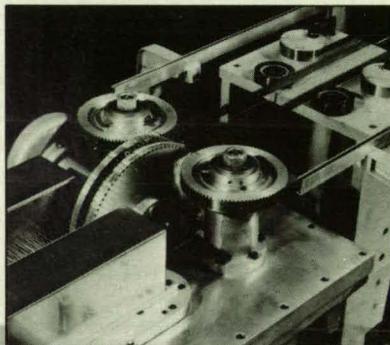
Precision Positioning

Virtually nonstretchable belts and two-ended drive tapes for indexing, timing, sensing and positioning with nearly zero backlash and position error. Smaller, simpler, lighter, less costly and more accurate than lead screws, gear trains, articulated arms, etc.



Special Advantages

Metal belts are ideal for automated manufacturing: inert, non-absorbent, easily cleaned; suitable for corrosive environments or clean rooms. Excellent high temp resistance, also thermally conductive for heat sealing and heat transfer applications. Electrically conductive, static-free.



Designed for You

Perforations for sprocket driving, vacuum conveying, optical sensing. PTFE and other coatings for lubricity or surface protection. Pins, studs, mounting pads and other attachments for special capabilities. Many choices of metals, properties, pulleys and sprockets. Just tell us what you need to do!



BELT
TECHNOLOGIES

11 Bowles Road, P.O. Box 468, Agawam, MA 01001-0468 USA
TEL. (413) 786-9922 (800) 528-6262 FAX (413) 789-2786

Metal Belts That Drive Productivity

and inner vessels provides the needed acoustical isolation. For additional vibration isolation, the inner vessel is suspended from the top of the outer vessel by three thin wires.

A static-pressure probe and a temperature probe are mounted in the inner vessel near the microphone to provide temperature and static-pressure readings ancillary to the noise readings. The electrical connections between the external instrumentation and the instrumentation inside the inner vessel are made via multiple-pin vacuum-tight electrical connectors and cables. The electrical conductivity of the inner and outer vessels helps to suppress electrostatic and electromagnetic interference with the measurements. To eliminate one source of power-line interference, the external thermocouple and pressure-transducer instrumentation is powered by a battery.

In preparation for a measurement of thermal noise, the outer vessel is evacuated to a pressure of less than 10-5 torr (1.3×10^{-3} Pa), then the vacuum pump is turned off to eliminate its noise and vibration. The outer vessel should be capable of maintaining a sufficient vacuum during the measurement interval; the inner vessel should also be capable of retaining air at normal atmospheric pressure during the measurement. A leak of air from the inner vessel to the surrounding evacuated space would be indicated by a gradually decreasing reading of the static-pressure sensor.

A measurement of thermal noise should be preceded or followed by a calibration measurement to determine the sensitivity of the microphone, so that the thermal-noise figure can be converted to an equivalent sound-pressure figure. For this purpose, the cylindrical bottom portions of both the outer and inner vessels are removed, the top plate of the outer vessel is placed on a ring stand, and the microphone is connected to a commercial microphone-calibrating acoustic source while the output of the preamplifier is measured under the same electrical conditions as in the measurement of thermal noise.

This work was done by Allan J. Zuckerwar of Langley Research Center and Kim Chi T. Ngo of Old Dominion University. For further information, write in 144 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,146,780). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-14567.

Meet the next generation of math software ...

New Macsyma[®] 2.0

NEW Linear Algebra Power

- 180 new matrix functions
- Matlab[™]-inspired language features
- Matlab-to-Macsyma translator
- Numerical matrix operations faster

NEW Notebook Documents[‡]

- Combine text, math and graphics in executable documents
- 2-D formatted mouse-selectable math output, 2-D echoed input

NEW Scientific Graphics

- Camera animated and data animated scientific graphics
- Publication-quality labeling
- Interactive plots

- "Macsyma is a national treasure . . . Users with heavy mathematics needs should insist on Macsyma."

- IEEE Spectrum

- "Its enormity never compromises its ease of use."

- Personal Computer World

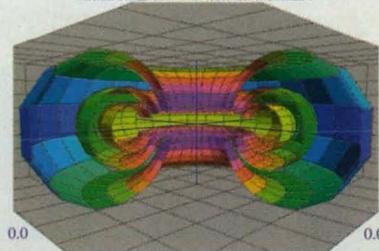
- "If you want sheer computational power, get Macsyma."

- Byte Magazine

Symbolic-Numerical-Graphical

Mathematics: Math documents, graphics, algebra, trig, calculus, differential / integral equations, numerical analysis, linear algebra, special functions, Laplace / Fourier transforms, vector / tensor calculus, programming language / compiler, Fortran / C / TeX generation.

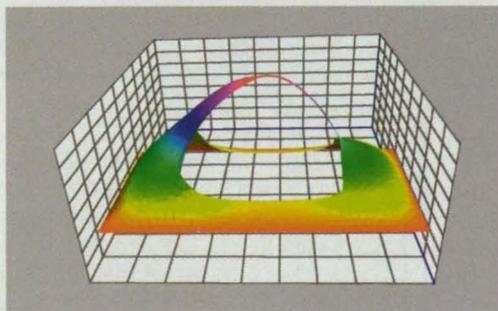
Toroidal Coordinates with $E=1$, Surfaces of Constant V



... and its companion for finite element analysis...

New! PDEase

Finite element analysis with no mesh, no fuss!



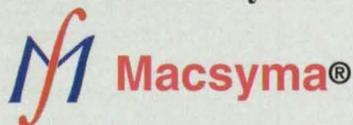
With *PDEase* software, you can solve systems of nonlinear partial differential equations (P.D.E.s) without being a numerical analyst — in solid mechanics, heat transfer, reaction/diffusion, fluids, electro-magnetostatics and more. *PDEase* automatically generates and refines finite element models and graphs the results. *PDEase* solves static and dynamic problems with two or two-and-a-half space dimensions.

- "*PDEase* is a unique program in a class by itself because it gives [you] all the tools needed to concentrate on the mathematical aspects of the problem ... an unbeatable deal."
- Design News
- "I know of no other product ... that offers the effectiveness and ease of use that *PDEase* provides."
- Luis Zapata, Lawrence Livermore Labs
- "Your product is unique as far as I know, and it will mean a revolution in the teaching of physics and various engineering sciences."
- Prof. Gunnar Bäckström

Solving P.D.E.s was never so easy.

PDEase and Macsyma form an unbeatable team: use Macsyma to analyze P.D.E.s symbolically; then send them to *PDEase* for numerical solution.

Call 1-800-macsyma for a free PC demo or workstation trial.



Macsyma Inc.
20 Academy Street
Arlington MA 02174-6436 / U.S.A.

tel: 617-646-4550
fax: 617-646-3161

1-800-macsyma
1-800-622-7962
email: info@macsyma.com

‡ Newest-generation notebooks and animated graphics not available on workstation versions at this time.

Exploiting Decorrelations in Synthetic-Aperture Radar

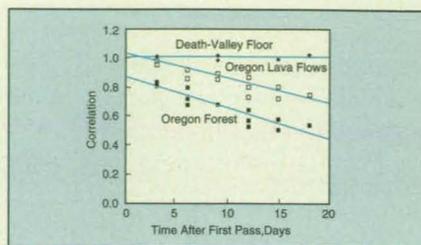
Temporal decorrelations reveal changes in target areas.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A technique for processing synthetic-aperture-radar data acquired on passes along the same or nearly the same trajectory at two different times provides data on changes that occur in the target scene during the time between the two passes. The technique is based partly on mathematical models of the statistics of correlations between the first- and second-pass radar echoes. It is also

based partly on Fourier-transform relations between the (1) radar-system impulse response and (2) decorrelation functions — particularly those that express the decorrelation effects of rotation and horizontal shift of the trajectories between the two passes.

These effects are called "spatial decorrelations," while the decorrelation effects of changes in the target scene



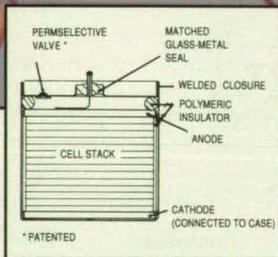
The **Temporal Decorrelation** (that is, the temporal contribution to the decrease in correlation) between synthetic-aperture-radar data acquired on subsequent passes along the same or nearly the same trajectory serves as a measure of change in the target scene.

are called "temporal decorrelations." Thermal noise also contributes to decorrelation. The essence of the technique is to estimate the spatial decorrelation by use of the Fourier-transform-based models, estimate the thermal decorrelation from the signal-to-noise ratio, and correct the total observed decorrelation for these effects: what remains is the inferred temporal decorrelation, which is the quantity sought.

The technique was tested on multiple passes, during a three week observation interval, over three target scenes: the Death-Valley floor, some lava flows in central Oregon, and a heavily forested area in Oregon. As shown in the figure, the data from Death Valley showed no significant decorrelation, those from the lava flows showed some decorrelation, while those from the forested area showed more decorrelation, which increased approximately linearly with time. The retention of correlation in the Death-Valley data is consistent with the ancillary observation that no rain or other natural effects that could have produced significant alterations in Death Valley occurred during the observation interval. The increasing decorrelation in the forested-area data is consistent with the concept of changes in radar-backscattering characteristics attributable to continuous growth of vegetation. At the time of submission of information for this article, the cause of the increase in decorrelation of the lava-flow data had not been identified, but true changes in the lava (as distinguished from other progressive sources of error or decorrelation) had not been ruled out.

This work was done by Howard A. Zebker and John D. Villasenor of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 77 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18683

THE EVANS CAPATTERY



**Power.
When you
need it.
Whenever
you need it.**

The Evans Capattery. Very small, very powerful, very reliable.

This incredible double-layer capacitor is a unique carbon-based device that is housed in a welded tantalum package.

Its patented Permselective valve allows it to release CO₂ generated during normal operation while inhibiting the escape of electrolyte vapors and preventing contaminants from entering the container.

A 5.5-volt, 1F Capattery has a volume of 0.5 in.³, an 11-volt, 0.5 F Capattery has a volume of less than 1 in.³.

The Capattery has a temperature range of -55°C to 85°C. It withstands unlimited charge/discharge cycles.

EVANS

P.O. Box 4158, East Providence RI 02914
(401) 434-5600. Fax (401) 434-6908.

Precision and Accuracy Driven by Intergraph



Computer-generated model of Nicklaus Golf's new "Bear" metalwood.

In the highly competitive golf equipment industry, Nicklaus Golf Equipment has created a new manufacturing strategy that joins high-performance CAD/CAM/CAE with the experience and expertise of the game's greatest player.

ENGINEERING FOR PERFORMANCE

"Intergraph's Engineering Modeling System enables us to quickly model and evaluate many design alternatives," says Nicklaus Golf's CEO, Robert Kelly. "We can develop an innovative design and deliver a working prototype quickly and cost-effectively. The precision and accuracy allows us to improve product quality and performance while accelerating the development cycle."

PRECISION AND ACCURACY

Intergraph CAD/CAM/CAE software unites design, engineering, and manufacturing in an integrated system that helps manufacturers get to market faster, with higher quality products. To find out how Intergraph can help streamline your product development processes, contact your Intergraph representative.

INTERGRAPH — A SMARTER WAY TO MANUFACTURE

Call Intergraph today for more information: **800-345-4856** or 1-205-730-5499.

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Solutions for the Technical Desktop is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. Copyright 1994 Intergraph Corporation. DDAD212A0

INTERGRAPH

Solutions for the Technical Desktop

Thermal History of PMRs via Pyrolysis-Gas Chromatography

The amount of cyclopentadiene evolved in pyrolysis is related to the state of cure and postcure.

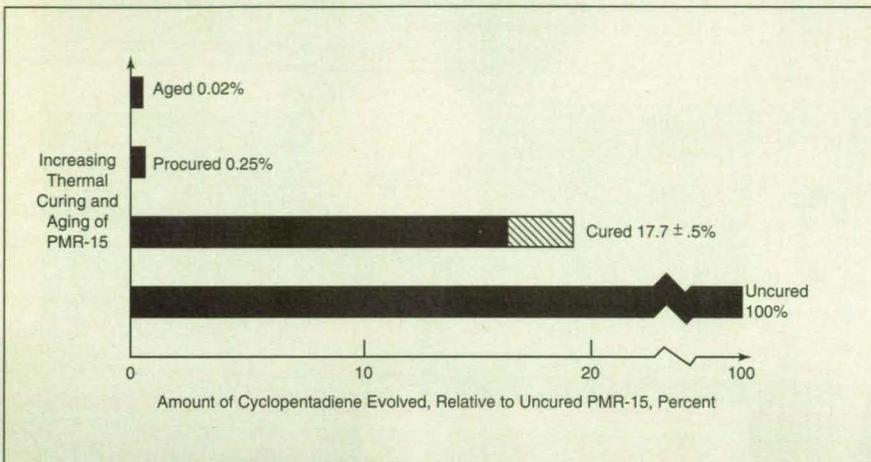
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Pyrolysis-gas chromatography (PY-GC) has been demonstrated to be useful as an analytical technique to determine (1) the extents of cure or postcure of PMR-15 polyimides and to a lesser extent (2) the cumulative thermal histories of PMR-15 polyimides that have been exposed to high temperatures.

PY-GC is also expected to be applicable for the same purposes to other PMR polyimides and to composite materials that contain PMR polyimides. It could be valuable in reducing costs and promoting safety in the aircraft industry by helping to identify improperly cured or postcured PMR-15 com-

posite engine and airframe components and by helping to identify such composite parts that are nearing the ends of their useful lives.

The essence of this application of PY-GC is to measure chromatographically the amount of cyclopentadiene (CPD) evolved during pyrolysis of a small specimen (in the microgram range) of PMR material. The specimen could be, for example, a piece of scrap removed from the component of interest during drilling or cutting, or it could be one of a series of small, non-functional tabs incorporated into the component specifically for ease of removal and sampling at intervals during use. The amount of CPD available for evolution is related to the amount of CPD that was available initially (determined by the formulated molecular weight of the PMR resin). The amount of CPD available for evolution decreases with increasing degree of cure, decreases more slowly with increasing degree of postcure, and decreases still more slowly with continued aging at elevated temperature (see figure).



The Amount of Cyclopentadiene Evolved from a specimen of PMR-15 resin in PY-GC depends on its degree of cure or postcure.

The success of PY-GC as an analytical technique depends on the establishment of proper pyrolysis conditions of temperature and time, plus standardization of the mass and size of the specimens, to ensure reproducible evolution of CPD. PY-GC results have been found to be related accurately to the degree of cross linking from cure and postcure. However, they have been found to be less accurately related to long-term isothermal aging. This is because the changes in the amount of CPD evolved during long-term aging are smaller and may fall within the scatter in the data; that is, one encounters a fundamental limitation on the accuracy of the current PY-GC technique. Thus, it appears that PY-GC is a valid analytical technique for characterization of the cumulative thermal histories of PMR polyimides in the uncured, cured, and postcured conditions, but is less useful for characterization of cumulative thermal histories of long-term-aged PMR materials.

This work was done by Richard E. Gluyas of Lewis Research Center, William B. Alston of the U.S. Army Aviation Systems Command, and William J. Snyder of Bucknell University. For further information, write in 171 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15725



HV-C20

The new Hitachi HV-C20 provides a breakthrough in 3-chip color camera performance. Newly developed C-mount prism optics allow a much smaller and less expensive total package. Consider these features:

● 3 - 1/2" IT CCDs	● C-mount lenses
● 700+ line resolution	● Extremely small size
● 60dB S/N ratio	● Integration up to 60 fields
● f8.0 at 2000 lux	● Field on Demand (FD)
● AGC	● Computer control

Call for a demonstration

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

▲ New York 516-921-7200	▲ Atlanta 404-242-3636	▲ Chicago 708-250-8050
▲ Los Angeles 310-328-6116	▲ Dallas 817-488-4528	▲ Canada 416-299-5900

Could this be the end of 7th row center?

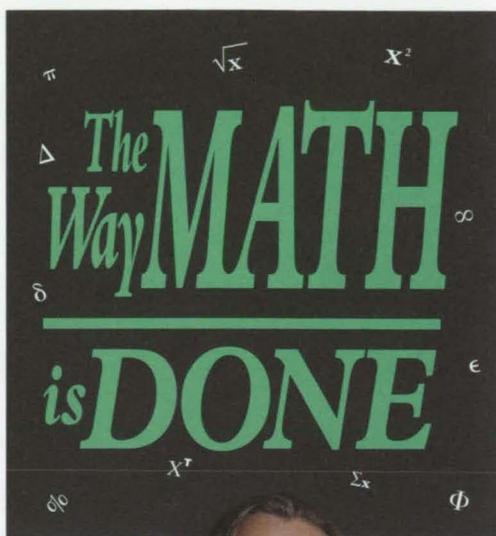
To locate the best seat in the house, two heads are better than one.

For Dick Campbell, world-class acoustics engineer, electrical engineering professor and ardent concert-goer with an "excellent ear" for music, where he sits in a concert hall can be as important as the program he sits through.

"Not seventh row center. It's too close to the source. If you care more about watching the musicians than hearing the music, it's fine. But the best seats start a quarter of the way back from the stage." And that's not just Dick's personal taste. It's a fact based on the unimpeachable impartiality of observations made by Fred (he's the one on the left, Dick's the one with a tie).

Dick, a member of the Concert Hall Research Group, employs dummies like Fred to map the acoustics of concert halls around the world, including Symphony Hall in Boston and Washington's Kennedy Center.

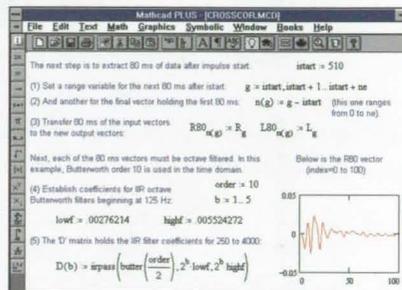
First, the dummy occupies various seats throughout the hall, each time listening



Interaural cross correlation analysis using Mathcad PLUS 5.0.



to test sounds digitally recorded through microphones installed in its head. Then, the data is read into Mathcad® PLUS 5.0 for interaural cross correlation analysis using the Signal Processing Function Pack. This involves octave filtering of the left and right impulse responses and picking out the maximum cross correlation of the octave-filtered pairs. It's a mildly controversial technique used for mathematical modeling of something otherwise ordained by still-quibbling critics, specifically, what makes a concert hall sound good.



But the importance of this work is not debated among his students. They study Dick's documents directly in Mathcad, revealing principles of acoustics in a way Dick calls "very much alive. They can manipulate the equations and graphs right there in front of them. They can visualize what's going on, not just do math all day long. It lets them look at a problem like it's under a magnifying glass." Mathcad also lets Dick explore in a way that "might not be attempted otherwise." Like using a 20-term series expansion to find the first seven combined resonance frequencies for a coupled driver and standing wave tube. "You wouldn't even try this with a calculator. And the human factor of Mathcad makes it much faster than programming."

Which leaves but one probing question unanswered. Are there any bargain seats in the great halls of the world? "No, not really. But don't ever sit under the balcony. That's the worst." Dick Campbell, EE, Professor, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, MA.

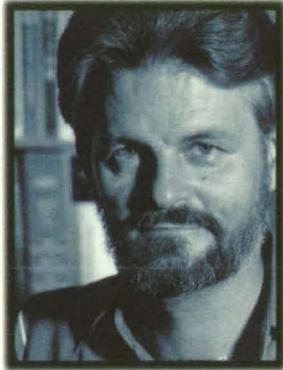
MATHSOFT ON THE INTERNET

Now you can reach us on the Internet. Simply connect to **ftp.mathsoft.com** for anonymous FTP access to the /pub directory. If you're on the Web, try us at **www.mathsoft.com**. You'll find tips and techniques, applications from other Mathcad users, files for educators and students, and a lot more to help you get the most from using Mathcad.

M A T H C A D

What makes calculating just like home remodeling?

For Denzil Hellesen, it's the fact that neither one ever seems to end.



When mechanical engineer Denzil Hellesen takes on a project, you can bet it's going to be big. Big, like the design of a 10,000 PSI autoclave, up to 18 feet in diameter. Big, like the single Mathcad file (nearly a pound when printed) used to solve and document every calculation in the autoclave's spec. Or if you want to talk really big, let's talk about Denzil remodeling his home.

By day, Denzil is a fierce and fearless number cruncher, building colossal programs in Mathcad, uniting hundreds of related calculations into single, seamless documents. "Typically, they run 75 to 100 pages," says Denzil, including all the live math, graphs and documentation. Already, he boasts 50 megabytes of such Mathcad documents, all devoted to calculations he used to do by hand. Like the standard flange design that required 1500 steps on a calculator and consumed half a day (not counting mistakes).

The same calculation set takes five minutes in Mathcad (and there are no mistakes).

Denzil will tell you it's not the math that's extraordinary ("mostly algebra and low level calculus"), but the way Mathcad lets him "go ahead and quickly

produce results that people will understand. They stumble through calculations done with a computer language. But with Mathcad, they can actually see the math as you would write it."

And that's just by day. At night, Mathcad fires up again, this time in aid of Denzil's continuing adventure remodeling his home. "It's a never-ending process. I've done kitchen cabinets, bathrooms, you name it. Mathcad calculates how much material is required for each project." At which point he jokingly concedes that among the 50 megabytes of Mathcad programs he's written, "okay, a meg or two are for remodeling."

Denzil Hellesen, VP, ENMECO, Lebanon, MO

About Mathcad

More technical professionals use Mathcad for calculations than any other software. And it's no wonder. Mathcad helps them work faster, solve more problems, explore more possibilities.

With Mathcad's renowned Live Document Interface, you do math the same way you learned it - on a scratchpad. Type equations in real math notation right on the screen. Change variables and instantly update answers.

Numeric Calculation Functions

- Operators and built-in functions for numbers, vectors and matrices
- Units of measurement and dimension checking
- Simultaneous equation solver
- Derivatives and integrals
- Summations, products
- Trigonometric, hyperbolic, exponential and Bessel functions
- Statistical functions
- Curve fitting
- Fast Fourier and wavelet transforms

Symbolic Calculation Functions

- "Live" symbolic solutions
- Symbolic integration and differentiation
- Expand to series
- Inverse, transpose, determinant of a matrix
- Laplace, z, Fourier Integral transforms/inverses

Graphics Features

- X-Y, polar, contour, parametric surface plots
- Logarithmic and linear axes
- Annotate graphs

13 Differential Equation Solvers

- 4th-Order Runge-Kutta method
- 5th-Order Runge-Kutta and adaptive step-size methods
- Bulirsch-Stoer methods for stiff systems
- Linear Shooting and relaxation methods for boundary value problems

Advanced Matrix Functions

- Matrix decomposition
- Linear system solver
- Tools for row reduction, computing rank and finding matrix norms and condition numbers
- Eigenvalue/eigenvector capabilities

Document Preparation Features

- WYSIWYG presentation-quality output

LET US HEAR FROM YOU

We want to continue responding to your need for the kind of spontaneous, interactive calculating power that's helping today's most productive engineers and scientists do their jobs better.

Let us know how we can help you.

- Send complete Mathcad product information, including Electronic Books and Function Packs
 - Send a free copy of *The MathSoft Scratchpad*, the quarterly Mathcad users' newsletter
 - I want to have my Mathcad experience featured in an upcoming *The Way Math is Done*
- Call today, or fax us at 617-577-8829, or e-mail us at salesinfo@mathsoft.com

Name 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

Title

Company

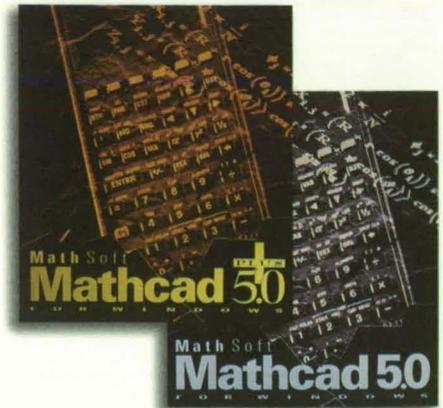
Address

City State Zip

Phone e-mail

1 - 8 0 0 - M A T H C A D

Available at Egghead and other software dealers.



The Way Math is Done.™

Heat-Pulse Measurements Reveal Fiber Volume Fractions

Nondestructive tests yield useful results in less time.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Measurements of thermal diffusivities by the heat-pulse method constitute the basis of a noncontact, nondestructive method of determining the fiber volume fractions (FVFs) of samples of composite (matrix/fiber) materials. Heretofore, FVFs have been determined by use of contact ultrasonic measurements and by destructive testing techniques, including acid digestion and sectioning followed by microscopic examination. Ultrasonic measurements involve several complications that make results difficult to interpret. The destructive techniques consume much time and typically yield only local data on the properties of small, possibly unrepresentative coupons or sacrificial areas on the surfaces of samples to be characterized. Testing by the heat-pulse method takes less time, provides data to characterize a sample through its thickness, and is amenable to scanning for a global determination of gradual spatial variations in FVF along the sample.

The FVF of a composite material is the fraction of the total volume occupied by the fibers. The FVF is a subject of continuing experimental and theoretical investigation because it is related to the tensile strength of the material. Thermal diffusivity serves as a convenient measure of FVF because it varies strongly with FVF in a known way. The strong variation is caused by the large ratio (typically hundreds or thousands) between the thermal conductivity of the fibers and that of the matrix.

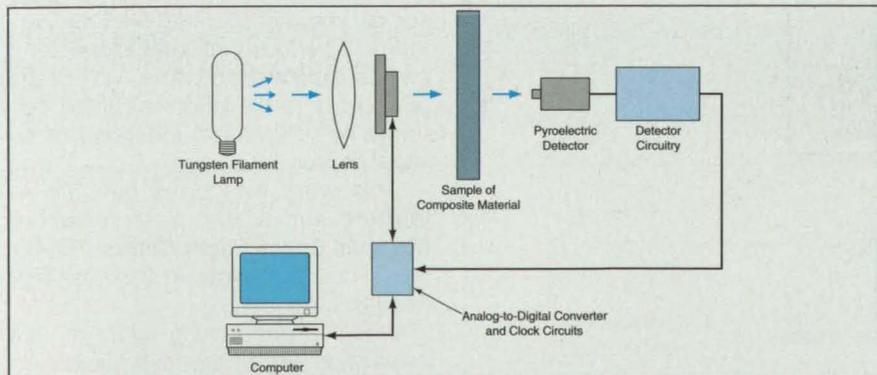
In the present version of the heat-pulse method (see figure), light from a lamp is focused by a lens onto a small spot on the sample of material. The light

is modulated by an electromechanical or electronic shutter under computer control, so that the illuminated spot is subjected to periodic heating. The heat diffuses through the sample and some of it is emitted on the opposite side as modulated infrared radiation. A polyvinylidene fluoride pyroelectric detector measures this radiation.

The shutter-control and detector-output signals are digitized at the rate of 256 samples per shutter period for four periods. The relative phases of these two signals are computed from fast Fourier transforms of the signals, with corrections derived from independent measurements of the phases of the shutter, detector, and detector circuitry; this calculation yields that part of the phase shift that is attributable to the delay in propagation of the modulated heat through the sample.

The thermal diffusivity of the composite material can then be calculated from the theoretical relationship among the propagation phase shift, the thickness of the sample, the modulation frequency, and the thermal diffusivity. Finally, the FVF can be calculated by inverting the equation that expresses the thermal diffusivity of the composite as a function of the FVF and the thermal conductivities, specific heats, and densities of the fiber and matrix materials. The measured FVF was to within +/- 3.6% of the destructive test results.

This work was done by William P. Winfree of Langley Research Center and Joseph N. Zalameda of the Army Research Laboratory at Langley. For further information, write in 92 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-15126



Modulated Radiant Heat is applied to the left face of the sample, while the resulting modulated infrared emitted by the left face is monitored. The phase shift between the two modulations is indicative of the thermal diffusivity and the fiber volume fraction of the sample.

DSP Users



Getting Enough I/O?

Seems like today's screaming DSPs often can't get enough real-world data to keep up with new ground-breaking applications. That's why Bittware's powerful DSP products for the PC bus provide the widest range of analog I/O available, with bandwidths from the barely moving to the invisibly fast.

OFF-THE-SHELF DSP + I/O

It's all immediately available, right off the shelf, from Bittware. Sure, you might have to give up that sublime anticipation you'd get waiting months for another vendor's custom I/O interface. But at Bittware, we figure you're probably willing to forego that long wait to get your hands on what you need, when you need it. Today.

DSP + I/O FOR EVERY APPLICATION

- 1 to 50 kHz Control, Audio, Vibration
- 50 kHz to 1 MHz Multi-channel Instrumentation
- 1 MHz to 20 MHz Image Processing and Analysis
- 20 MHz ++ Radar
- Digital I/O to 200 MB/s

TOTAL DSP + I/O SOLUTIONS

Bittware's high-speed board-to-board interconnects allow you to construct fully scalable DSP and I/O solutions on a PC. And our complete software development tools let you ease into coding your DSP application right away.

GET IT. NOW.

Don't risk a long wait for the I/O you need for your DSP application. Get it today, right off the shelf, from Bittware!

BITWARE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

800-848-0435

26 South Main St., Suite 84
Concord, N.H. 03301
fax: 603-746-6151
email: bittware@bittware.com

Sensor Detects Semiconductor Escaping From Ampoule

Electrical resistance and temperature change upon exposure to semiconductors

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Figure 1 illustrates an electrochemical sensor that detects semiconductor materials escaping from a broken fused-silica ampoule. The ampoule contains such materials in a crystal-growth furnace. The sensor is small enough to be placed inside a metal cartridge that surrounds the ampoule in the furnace. Typically, the ampoule is charged with toxic semiconductor materials like PbSnTe, HgZnTe, and GaAs. This sensor can be used to shut down the furnace automatically if the ampoule breaks and thereby prevent the further release of molten semiconductor, which could quickly breach the surrounding thin wall [0.010 to 0.020 in. (0.25 to 0.50 mm) thick] of the cartridge, damage the furnace, and/or release toxic vapors into the surrounding area.

The sensor capitalizes on the chemical reactions that occur between semiconductors and metals at the melting temperatures of the semiconductors. The sensor contains two wires made of

dissimilar metals with a junction between them to form a closed electrical circuit. The chemical reactions between the two dissimilar metals and the semiconductor materials increase the electrical resistance of the sensor in a step of the order of megohms. The use of two dissimilar metals in the sensor also enables it to measure temperature via the voltage produced by the Seebeck effect. Therefore, resistance and voltage measurements can be taken alternately at a frequency of approximately 1 Hz.

The sensor was tested with HgCdTe and GaAs semiconductor materials. In each case, the material was placed in a boron nitride crucible, which was placed inside a quartz liner in a crystal-growth furnace. The sensor was placed through a groove in the crucible into the volume containing the semiconductor material. (This setup simulated the case in which the ampoule was already ruptured before processing.) The temperature was increased, and the resistance and tem-

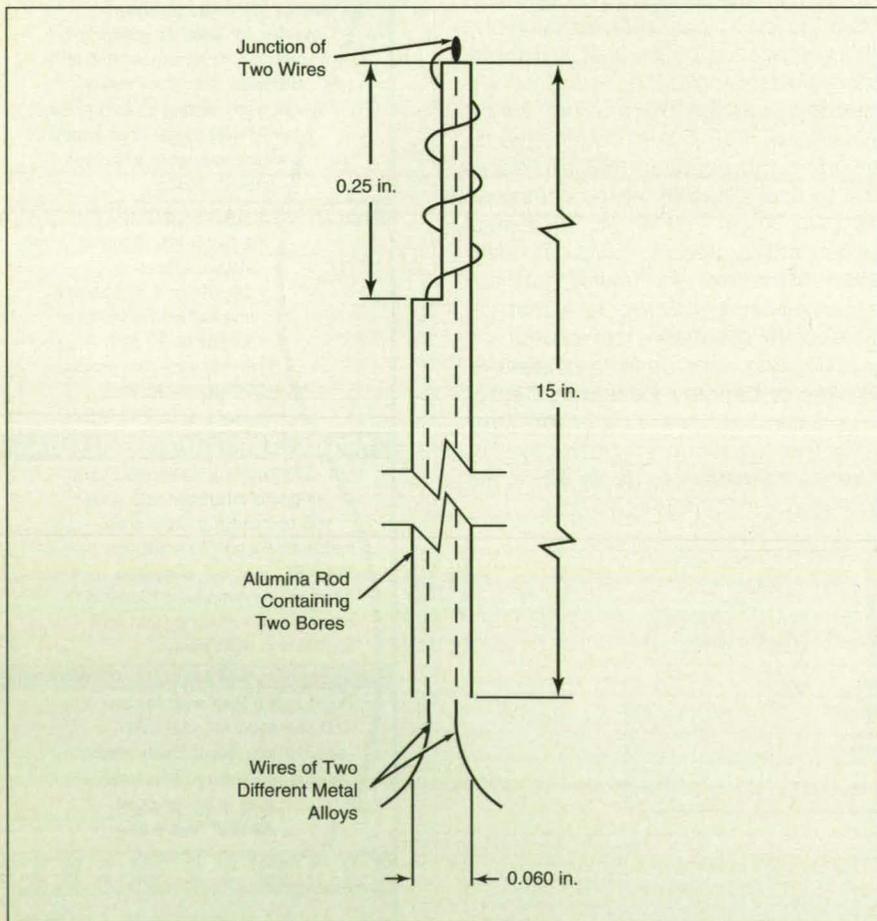


Figure 1. This **Sensor Detects the Breakage** of an ampoule that contains molten semiconductor. The chemical reaction between the hot semiconductor material and the wire causes a step increase in the electrical resistance and temperature of the wire.

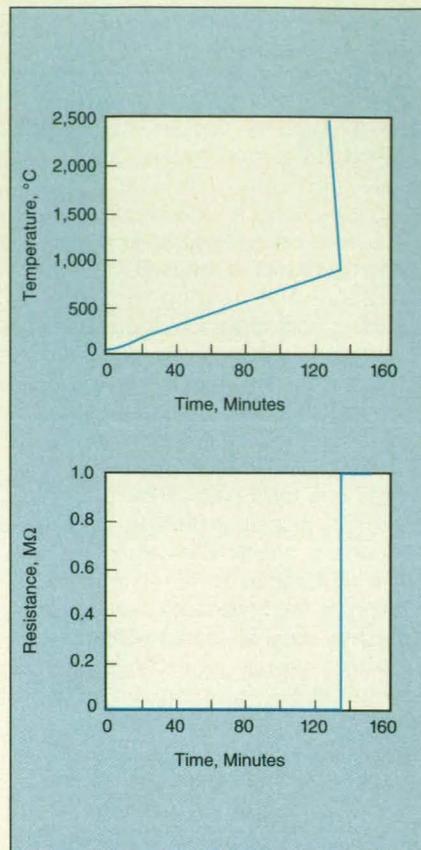


Figure 2. This **Step Increase in Temperature and Resistance** of a prototype sensor indicates the presence of hot GaAs.

perature of the sensor were recorded until step increases of resistance (see Figure 2) indicated that the sensor was exposed to the vaporous or molten semiconductor material.

Because of the step increase in resistance, the sensor can be regarded as operating in a simple on/off mode that can be used to shut down the crystal-growth furnaces automatically. The sensor can be incorporated into the cartridge in various ways; for example, it can be affixed to the outer wall of the ampoule or to the inner wall of the cartridge by mechanical mounting or by vapor deposition.

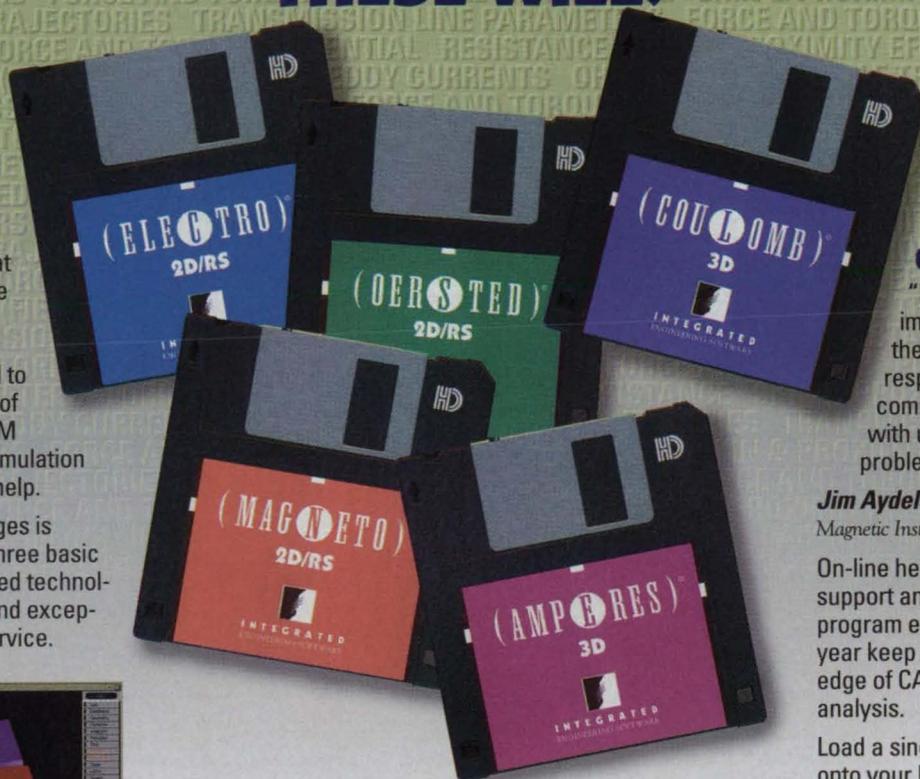
This work was done by Dale A. Watring and Martin L. Johnson of **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, **write in 5** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28852.

These won't save you time or money...

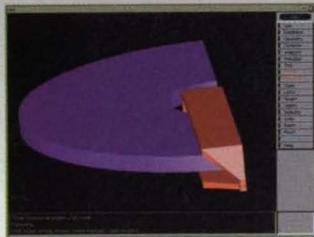
$$\nabla \times \mathbf{H} = \mathbf{J} + \epsilon \frac{\partial \mathbf{E}}{\partial t} \quad \nabla \times \mathbf{E} = -\mu \frac{\partial \mathbf{H}}{\partial t} \quad \nabla \cdot \mathbf{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon} \quad \nabla \cdot \mathbf{H} = 0$$

THESE WILL.



A CAE package that provides immediate productivity and saves prototyping dollars is very hard to find. With our line of fully integrated BEM electromagnetic simulation software, we can help.

Each of our packages is designed around three basic principles: advanced technology, productivity and exceptional customer service.



Solutions are obtained 4x faster using symmetry conditions.

Advanced Technology

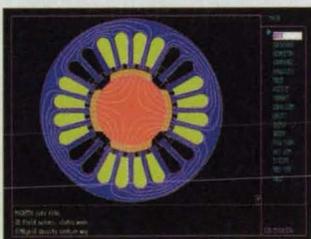
"I have analyzed literally hundreds of linear and non-linear electromechanical devices with IES software. It has become an invaluable tool to me, as it's so much easier to work with than FEM software. Unlike FEM, BEM software does not necessitate any re-gridding of the problem when one medium is being rotated or translated with respect to another, which results in a significant time saving."

Dr. Kent Davey

Georgia Institute of Technology

Progressive features like our automatic/adaptive boundary

element refinement, relative error detection, 3D symmetry conditions and a complete database manager give you the most advanced programs available anywhere.



Torque vs. position curves for optimal motor design are readily calculated.

Productivity

"IES BEM programs have consistently outperformed the seven FEM packages I have evaluated in the past few years. The operator interface of IES programs allows for

immediate productivity, where there is a significant learning curve involved in all FEM packages."

Nicholas F. Campagna

Consultant

We have set up sample problems for you to work through along with databases of solved problems comparable to conventional industry-specific needs. Shorten the steps to your solution with IGES geometry translators and parametric definitions.

Customer Service

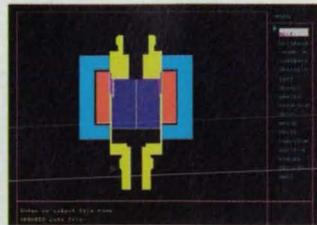
"IES has consistently impressed us with their speed of response and strong commitment to work with us on unique problems."

Jim Aydelotte

Magnetic Instrumentation

On-line help, full technical support and two complete program enhancements each year keep you on the cutting edge of CAE design and analysis.

Load a single diskette or tape onto your PC or workstation. Within one day you will begin working on your own problems. In just a week, even the most sophisticated 3D design solutions are yours. We give you our word. And so have our customers.



Use BEM to solve non-linear eddy current problems.

Call today for your 30-day no-charge software evaluation.



**INTEGRATED
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE**

TEL: (204) 632-5636 FAX: (204) 633-7780

e-mail: info@integrated.mb.ca

For More Information Write In No. 521

Using Si Diodes To Detect H₂ Liquid/Vapor Interfaces

Rakes of diodes can serve as liquid-level indicators.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Commercially available silicon-diode temperature sensors can be used to detect interfaces between hydrogen liquid and hydrogen vapor at steady-state saturation conditions. In a practical application, sensors of this type would be mounted at short intervals along a rod to form a rake-like array. The array would be inserted in a tank with the rod oriented vertically, where it would sense the level of liquid hydrogen to a resolution equal to the interval between sensors.

The basic idea is to measure the voltage across a sensor (as an indication of its temperature) while supplying a small electric current that heats the sensor. Because the vapor cools the sensor less effectively than the liquid does, the sensor's steady-state temperature is greater when the sensor is surrounded by vapor than when it is immersed in liquid. It should be noted that voltage output decreases as temperature increases for silicon diodes. Thus, the temperature (voltage) reading can be used to determine whether the liquid level is above or below the sensor.

The principle of detecting a liquid/gas interface by use of a combination of electrical heating and measurement of a quantity related to temperature is not new; what is new is the choice of silicon diodes over such other transducers as hot-wire sensors, thermopiles, carbon resistors, thermistors,

and germanium diodes. Silicon diodes were chosen over the other transducers because in the hydrogen-liquid/hydrogen-vapor application, they come the closest to satisfying the following design criteria:

- The sensors should affect the measured quantity minimally; that is, they should dissipate minimal heat into the liquid.
- The sensors should be easy to operate and calibrate.
- Changes in tank pressure, rates of flow of liquid, and temperature of the liquid should exert minimal effects on the accuracy of the sensors.

Additional advantages of silicon diodes include relatively low cost and compatibility with relatively simple signal-conditioning circuitry.

The concept was tested in experiments in which silicon-diode temperature sensors were placed in an insulated tank, which was then partly filled with liquid hydrogen. A steady current was supplied to each sensor and the voltage across the sensor produced by the current was measured as the level of the liquid was varied several times between slightly below and slightly above the sensors and the pressure in the tank fluctuated between 20 psi (≈ 140 kPa) and 27 psi (≈ 190 kPa).

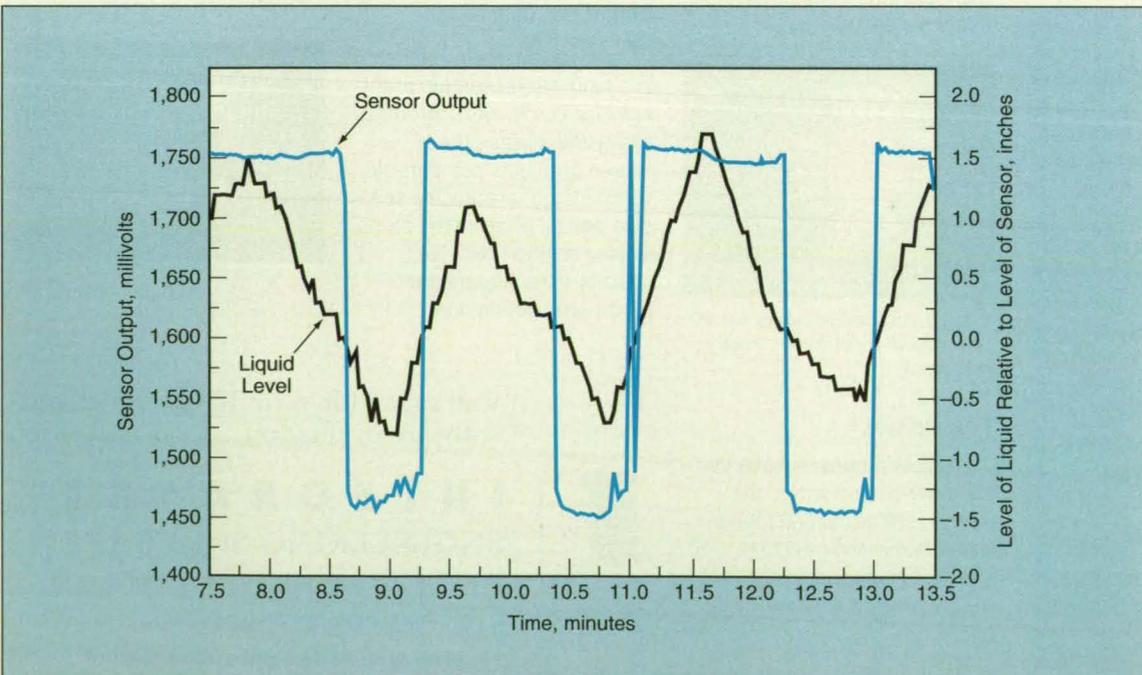
Of several different current levels tried, 30 mA was found to produce sufficient self-heating of the sensors to (1) give a clear voltage indication from

which one can distinguish between liquid and vapor and (2) vaporize any liquid remaining on a sensor that has risen above the surface of the liquid. At the same time, this current level results in a sensor-self-heating rate of no more than about 53 mW, which is within the safety limit for the use of these sensors in hydrogen and was less than 0.5 percent of the parasitic leakage of heat into the tank used in the experiments.

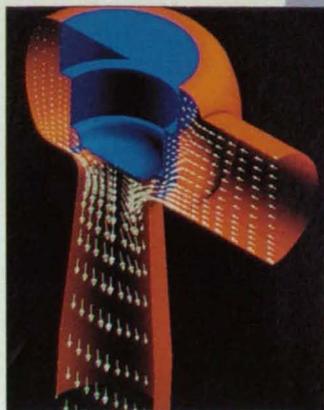
The figure presents data from measurements on one of the silicon-diode sensors at a current of 30 mA. If the data is above 0.0 on the level axis, the diode is in liquid. These data show that it is possible to set a switchpoint voltage about midway between a vapor- and a liquid-indicating voltage (in this case, about 1.6 V): Above the switching voltage, the sensor can be assumed to be in liquid; below the switchpoint voltage, the sensor can be assumed to be in vapor. In a practical application, a sensor rake would be alternately taken above and below the surface of liquid hydrogen, each of the diodes on the rake would be calibrated with respect to its liquid/vapor switchpoint voltage, and the calibration would be programmed into a data-acquisition system.

This work was done by Paula Jean Dempsey and Richard Fabik of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 237 on the TSP Request Card.

LEW-15860



The **Output Voltage** of a silicon-diode temperature sensor supplied with a current of 30 mA varied between two clearly distinguishable values when the level of liquid hydrogen was alternated between slightly above and slightly below the sensor.



Velocity vectors reveal flow patterns through the center section of this steam turbine inlet throttle valve.

Take the Path of Least Resistance

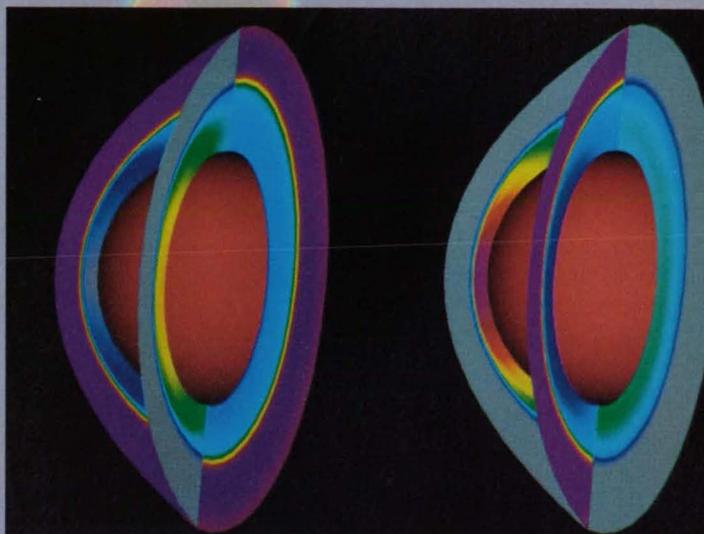
Reduce flow modeling and analysis time with CFD2000.

At Adaptive Research our philosophy embraces the idea that advanced CFD technology combined with an intelligent graphical interface results in a powerful simulation capability that is easy to use.

CFD2000 is a powerful CFD solution for aerodynamics, electronics cooling, chemical and combustion processes, metallurgical applications, HVAC, environmental flows, and more.

At the core of the system is a three-dimensional viscous flow solver that is powerful, efficient, and easily extended to custom engineering applications.

CFD2000 is a fully integrated system providing a common user interface based on an advanced 3D windowing scheme, automatic mesh generators, the powerful Storm flow solver, and advanced visualization capability.



Pressure and Mach number distribution around a 3D blunt body at Mach 10, angle-of-attack = 5°.

COST-EFFECTIVE & EASY TO USE

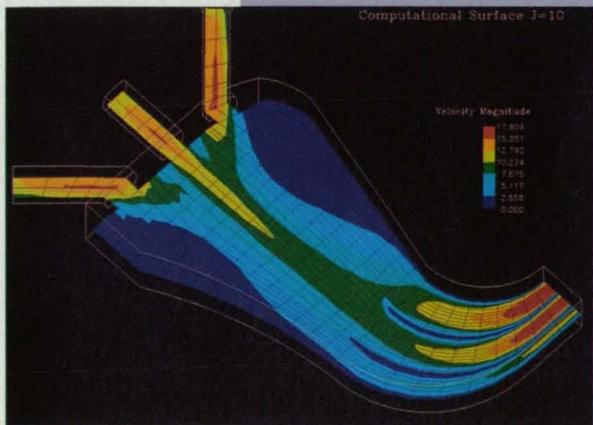
CFD2000 can be quickly mastered by scientists, engineers, and design professionals, reducing training costs and improving productivity. CFD2000 checks for errors and guides you through input of geometry elements, numerical grid distribution, designation of boundary and initial conditions, and solution control parameters.

ADVANCED SCIENTIFIC VISUALIZATION

Your CFD2000 license includes the most advanced scientific field data visualization capability on the market. Data Visualizer® from Wavefront Technologies, Fieldview® from Intelligent Light, and Tecplot® from Amtec Engineering ensure full capability post processing power across all supported platforms for CFD2000.

CFD2000 users enhance their competitive posture in the global marketplace through increased productivity, advanced capability, and reduced cost. Call today for information on Adaptive's advanced CFD2000 software.

Velocity magnitude on center plane through a multi-port transition duct.



ADVANCED FEATURES

- Strongly conservative finite-volume formulation
- Body-fitted coordinates
- Automatic grid generation
- Collocated grids
- High-order differencing schemes
- Flexible user-accessible source code

FLOW VISUALIZATION

- Cutting planes
- Isosurfaces
- Data probes
- Particle tracking
- Profile plots
- Keyframe animation

COMPUTER PLATFORMS

- UNIX workstations
- Supercomputers
- High-performance PCs

adaptive
RESEARCH
a Division of
Pacific-Sierra Research Corporation

205 • 830 • 2620

4960 Corporate Drive, Suite 100-A
Huntsville, Alabama 35805, U.S.A.
FAX 205 • 830 • 2628



Fluorinated Poly(Phenylene Ether Ketones)

These polymers could be used to coat solar cells.

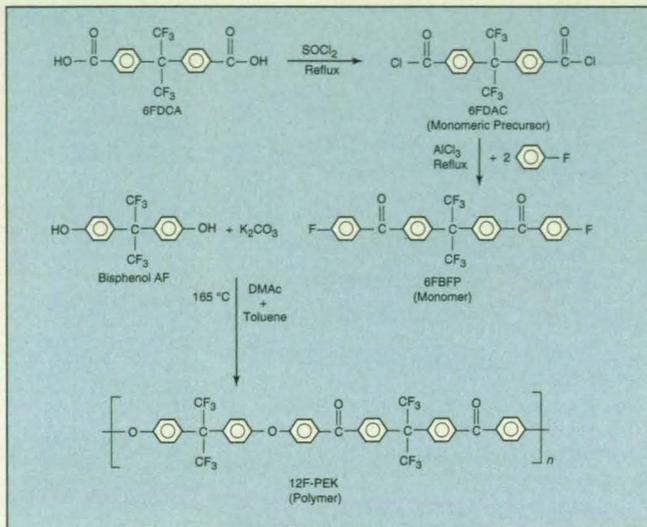
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Fluorinated poly(phenylene ether ketones) are colorless, transparent, low-dielectric-constant, highly thermally stable polymers. They are particularly suitable for use as film and coating materials in electronic and thermal-control applications; for example, as passivant insulating coats and interlevel dielectrics in microelectronic circuits, or as protective transparent coats on solar cells or mirrors.

The poly(phenylene ether ketones) that have been commercially available until now have not been the materials of choice for such applications because it is too difficult to process them: they are insoluble and so cannot be solution-cast into thin films. For example, the only known film form of the commercial product poly(phenylene ether ether ketone) (PEEK®) must be extruded. Furthermore, the color of PEEK® varies from pale to dark amber, depending on thickness, so that it is not sufficiently transparent at solar wavelengths for use as a solar-cell cover.

The figure illustrates the sequence of chemical reactions in an experimental synthesis of a fluorinated poly(phenylene ether ketone) called "12F-PEK." In the first step, 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2,2-bis(p-carboxyphenyl)propane, (6FDCA) was re-fluxed in the presence of thionyl chloride (SOCl₂) to produce the monomeric precursor 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2,2-bis(p-chloroformylphenyl)propane (6FDAC). The 6FDAC was then refluxed with fluorobenzene in the presence of aluminum chloride to produce the monomer 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2,2-bis[4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)phenyl]propane (6FBFP).

Setting aside the monomer for the moment, bisphenol AF was reacted with potassium carbonate by heating it in a mixture of toluene and dimethylacetamide (DMAc). Water was azeotroped off with toluene as the potassium salt of bisphenol AF formed. This salt was then mixed with the 6FBFP monomer in DMAc and heated to reflux at a temperature of 165 °C. The reaction between the salt and the monomer yielded the 12F-PEK polymer, which was precipitated by dripping the reaction mixture



The Fluorinated Poly(phenylene ether ketone) 12F-PEK was synthesized in this sequence of reactions.

Property	12F-PEK	PEEK®
Glass-Transition Temperature	180 °C	143 °C
Melting Temperature	*	343 °C
Dielectric Constant at 10 GHz	2.40	2.85
Temperature of 10-percent Weight Loss in Air During Dynamic Thermogravimetric Analysis	537 °C	540 °C
Percent Weight Loss in Thermogravimetric Analysis		
After 100 h at 350 °C	14	34
After 200 h at 350 °C	20	96
Film Former (From Cast Solution)	Yes	No
Soluble in Common Organic Solvents	Yes	No
Transparent at Wavelengths From 400 to 500 nm	Yes	No

* Semicrystalline structure from x-ray diffraction but no observable melt.

The Solubility and Transparency of 12-PEK, along with its lower dielectric constant and its other properties make it more useful (in comparison with PEEK®) as a dielectric film and coating material in many applications.

into stirred water. The polymer was purified by filtration, redissolution, reprecipitation, refiltering, and vacuum drying.

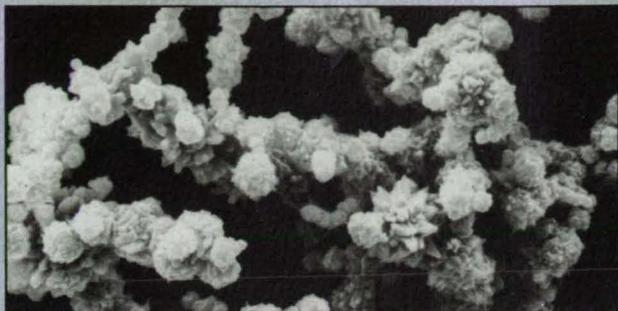
The table compares the properties of 12F-PEK with those of PEEK®. 12F-PEK has the higher glass-transition temperature, as determined by differential scanning calorimetry. The dielectric constant of 12F-PEK is decidedly lower than that of PEEK®. Although the data from dynamic thermogravimetric analyses show the two polymers to behave nearly identically, 12F-PEK exhibits superior long-term thermal stability upon isothermal aging in air at 350 °C. Unlike PEEK®, 12F-PEK can be dissolved in a solvent (e.g., chloroform, methylene chloride, or methyl ethyl ketone) and applied to form a transpar-

ent film or coating to a desired substrate. 12F-PEK can also be solution-cast to produce a self-supporting polymer film (as opposed to extrusion in the case of PEEK®).

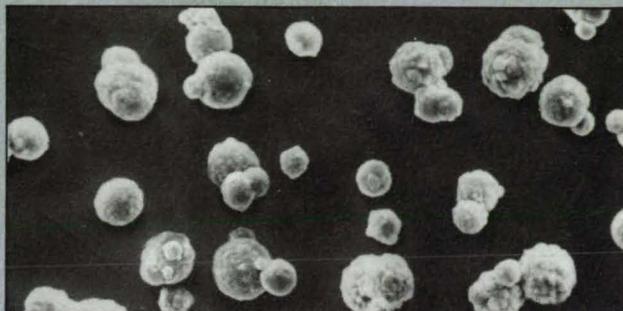
This work was done by Anne K. St. Clair of Langley Research Center and Patrick E. Cassidy and Gordon L. Tullos of Southwestern Texas State University. For further information, write in 1 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent 4,902,769). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-13992.

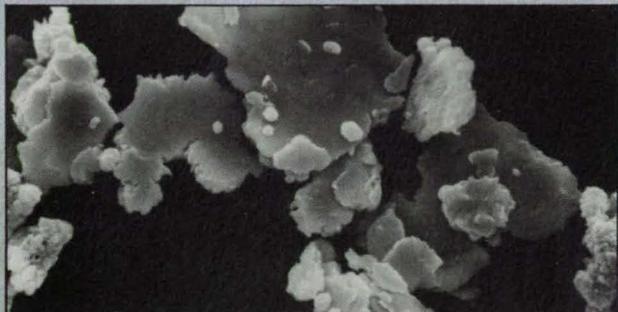
SPECIFY INCO SPECIALTY POWDERS FOR WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS



Inco Type T 287 Filamentary Powder, particle size (FSSS) 2.6-3.3 microns, apparent density 0.75-0.95 g/cc, relative surface resistivity 0.30 ohms per square (\square).



Novamet Silver Coated Nickel Spheres, 15% Ag, 2.5 g/cc apparent density, particle size 10 microns, screen mesh 99%-250, surface resistivity 0.03 Ω/\square .



Novamet HCA-1 Flake, screen mesh 98% minus 400, apparent density 0.90 g/cc, thickness 1.0-1.1 microns, surface resistivity 0.25 Ω/\square .



Novamet Nickel Coated Graphite, 60% fully encapsulated Ni, apparent density 1.6 g/cc, particle size (FSSS) 100 microns, screen mesh 63% - 150/ + 250, surface resistivity 0.3 Ω/\square .

Inco Specialty Powder Products now has a wide range of nickel and coated powders with exceptional conductive and magnetic properties. These properties make them ideal for a spectrum of electronic applications such as conducting film technology, coatings, adhesives, gaskets and EMI shielding.

EXTENSIVE PRODUCT RANGE

The development of computer processed control coupled with the continuous powder production improvements enables us to meet your most stringent powder specifications for electronic applications.

In addition to the products pictured above, INCO SPP has available the following high performance powder products. Novamet Conductive Nickel Spheres, particle size (FSSS) 8-9 microns, apparent density 3.2-3.5 g/cc, surface resistivity 1.0 ohms per square. Novamet 525 Conductive Nickel Pigment, screen mesh 100% minus 400, particle size 3.2 microns, 0.65 BET surface area m^2/g , surface resistivity 0.35 ohms per square. Silver Coated Nickel Flake, 15% Ag, 2.6 g/cc apparent density, particle size (FSSS) 15 microns, screen mesh 99% minus 200, surface resistivity 0.04 ohms per square.

Magnetic ferrites and surge arrestor applications also

use our specialized range of nickel oxides. High Purity Black Nickel Oxide, 77.2% Ni, BET 75 (m^2/g) particle size (FSSS) 5.2 microns, minus 325 mesh 99% plus. Green Nickel Oxide, 78.5% Ni, BET 3 (m^2/g) particle size 1.6 microns, - 325 mesh 100%.

Inco Specialty Powder Products is your unique source for custom fitting high performance powders into electronic applications. Our customer focused, worldwide marketing service group is ready to help you with your current and future needs.

For more information write INCO Specialty Powder Products, Dept. 1-90, Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662

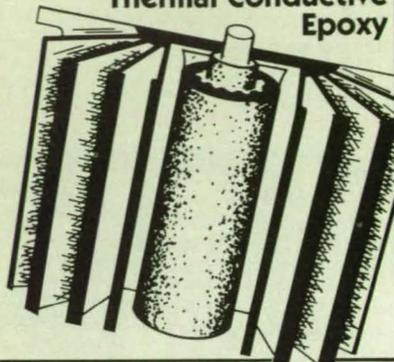
INCO SPP

10 Lawlins Park, Wycoff, NJ 07481
Shin-Muromachi Building, 4-3 Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-Chome,
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103 Japan
1-3 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X7EA England
15/FI Wilson House, 19-27 Wyndham Street Central, Hong Kong

For More Information Write In No. 535

COOL IT.

with Master Bond
Thermal Conductive
Epoxy



SUPREME 11A0HT

- Room temperature or heat cure
- Highly electrically insulative
- Excellent vibration & shock resistance
- High peel and shear strength
- Thermal conductivity: 10Btu/hr/ft²/in/°F
- Low shrinkage
- Convenient packaging

For information, call or write:
Master Bond Inc., 154 Hobart St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601 • 201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

For More Information Write In No. 417

Making Fuel-Cell Electrodes by Electrodeposition

Platinum-alloy catalyst is deposited on high-surface-area carbon.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Electrodes for the direct oxidation of methanol in fuel cells can be fabricated, more quickly than before, in a process that involves room-temperature electrochemical deposition of platinum-alloy catalysts on commercially available high-surface-area carbon support structures that contain polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE). The process takes only 30 to 50 minutes and results in electrodes that are catalytically active as prepared; that is, there is no need for an additional activation step as there is in the previous method of fabricating such electrodes. The composition of the catalytic platinum alloy and the sizes of particles in the catalytic layers on the electrodes can be varied by changing the operating conditions during electrodeposition; thus, the process affords additional flexibility in the design of electrocatalysts.

The commercial support structures used in experiments to demonstrate the process consisted of carbon with a

specific surface area of 200 m²/g, containing 15 percent PTFE as a binder, applied to a fiber-based carbon paper. The electrodeposition bath used in each experiment was a solution that contained ions of the metals to be deposited. For example, the solution for the deposition of Pt/Ru contained hydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV) and potassium pentachloroauroruthenium(III). The solution for the deposition of tin contained stannic chloride.

The concentration of metal ions in each electrodeposition bath lay in the range of 0.01 to 0.05 M. The salts were dissolved in 1 N sulfuric acid to prevent hydrolysis. In the case of ruthenium, the bath was deaerated to prevent formation of higher oxidation states. High-purity perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (C-8 acid) was added at a concentration of 0.1 to 1.0 g/L, as a wetting agent: Because of the PTFE in the electrode, complete wetting of the carbon particles cannot be achieved without C-8 acid. C-8 acid is electroinactive and is not specifically absorbed on the metal sites, and therefore does not affect the electrodeposition process.

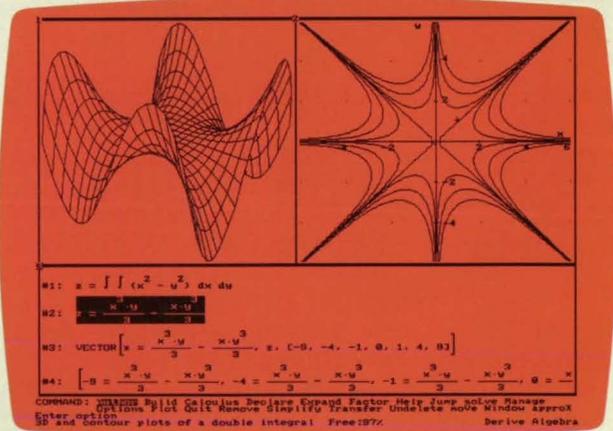
In each experiment, the electrodeposition was carried out in a three-electrode cell (see Figure 1) in which the anodes consisted of pure platinum wire. To prevent the oxidation products of the anode from diffusing into the cathode compartment, the anode and cathode were separated by fine glass frits. A mercury/mercurous sulfate reference electrode was used to monitor and control the potential of the carbon electrode (the working electrode) during electrodeposition. Both potentiostatic and galvanostatic methods were used. The composition of the alloy deposit was controlled by choosing a bath composition (normalized for the electrochemical equivalents for the metals) and operating well above the limiting current densities for deposition of the metal(s). The quantity of charge passed during the deposition (minus the amount that caused evolution of hydrogen) was used to monitor the quantity of material deposited. The electrodeposition usually took 5 to 10 minutes, the exact time in each experiment depending on the operating conditions and the catalyst loading desired. Following electrodepo-

NEW DERIVE VERSION 3!

DERIVE is a powerful computer algebra system for doing symbolic and numeric mathematics on your personal computer.

DERIVE:

- Performs numerical operations exactly with no round-off error
- Approximates irrational expressions to thousands of digits of precision
- Algebraically simplifies, expands, and factors expressions; and solves equations
- Applies the rules of trigonometry, calculus, matrix algebra, and vector calculus
- Plots explicitly and implicitly defined functions in 2D with zooming and auto-scaling
- Generates 3D wire-frame function plots using hidden-line removal
- Displays and prints expressions using standard 2D mathematical notation



DERIVE Requirements

(regular memory version): A PC compatible running MS-DOS with 512K memory and a 3 1/2 inch (720K) diskette drive. List \$125.

DERIVE XM Requirements

(extended memory version): A 386, 486 or Pentium® PC. MS-DOS, 2M extended memory and 3 1/2 inch (1.4M) diskette drive. List \$250.

DERIVE is a registered trademark of Soft Warehouse, Inc.



Soft Warehouse
HONOLULU • HAWAII

Soft Warehouse, Inc. • 3660 Waiālae Avenue
Suite 304 • Honolulu, HI, USA 96816-3236
Phone: (808) 734-5801 • Fax: (808) 735-1105

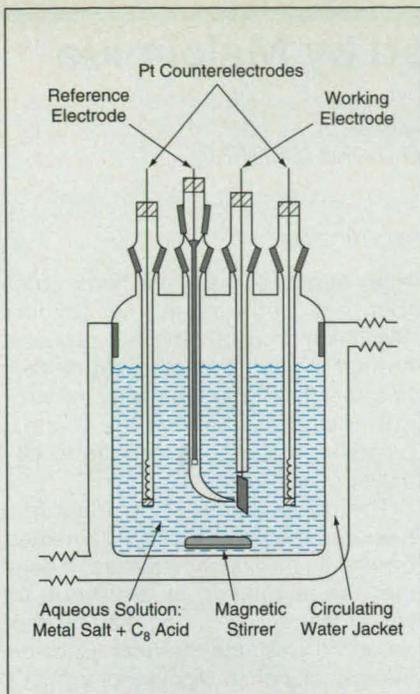


Figure 1. This **Electrochemical Cell** was used to deposit platinum-alloy catalysts on carbon-supported electrodes.

sition, the electrodes were washed at least three times, for 15 minutes each time, in circulating deionized water to rid the surface of adsorbed chloride and sulfate ions.

As indicated by scanning electron microscopy, the surfaces of the resulting electrodes are very uniformly coated with particles, shaped like cotton balls, that have significant fine structures. The average particle size is of the order of 0.1 μm .

The performances of the electrodes in the oxidation of methanol were studied in half cells. Figure 2 shows galvanostatic polarization curves obtained in two such cells, which contained Pt/Ru

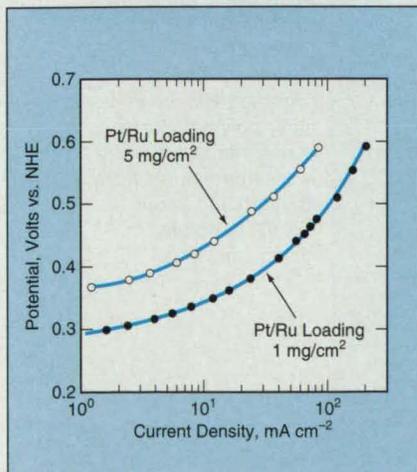


Figure 2. These **Galvanostatic Polarization Curves** were obtained in experiments on the oxidation of methanol in half cells.

electrodes at two different loadings and were operated at a temperature of 60 °C with a solution of 1 M methanol and 0.5 M sulfuric acid. The electrode with the loading of 5 mg/cm² sustained continuous current at a density of 100 mA/cm² at 0.45 V vs. NHE. The electrocatalytic activity of these electrodes was found to be comparable to that of commercially available electrodes. By optimization of the composition of the alloy and of the electrodeposition conditions, further improvement in performance is attainable.

This work was done by Sekharipuram R. Narayanan, Subbarao Surampudi, and Gerald Halpert of Caltech for

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

For further information, **write in 197** on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization
JPL-301-350
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109

Refer to NPO-19185, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



**Here's the clincher
for anyone who
designs for assembly.**

Less is more. Less parts, less assembly steps, less assembly time—all yield more productivity and more cost reductions. To achieve this, designing for assembly (DFA) is critical.

PEM® products address this requirement. Just punch or drill a hole and press a PEM fastener into place. PEM self-clinching fasteners install permanently into thin sheets. There are fewer parts and fewer total pieces to handle during assembly. We offer threadless and multi-function fasteners to further meet your DFA needs. These include SNAP-TOP® (shown in photo above) and KEYHOLE® stand-offs which eliminate the need for quick alignment of mating parts, P.C. board fasteners and many others.

For automated installation, our PEMSERTER® press quickly installs PEM fasteners to gain lower total assembly time.

If you want less to give you more, contact us. We can show you how PEM fasteners and presses can help you meet your DFA needs.

For your **FREE** condensed catalog, circle the number below. However, for a complete fastener specifications & design data catalog, call our toll-free number below. Or FAX us at 215-766-0143.



1-800-237-4736

Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp. • Box 1000 • Danboro, PA 18916

Clinch it with PEM®
FASTENERS & PRESSES

For More Information Write In No. 419

Look closely and you'll find one of the biggest threats to your business.

There it is, see it? In the upper left hand corner of this ad. An electrostatic discharge. And it just zapped your profits.

If only you had used Staticide®, a long-term topical anti-stat that prevents costly damage caused by static build-up.

Staticide is the most effective anti-stat on the market today, proven successful for over 22 years.

Ideal for use in electronic production areas, just spray or wipe Staticide on any surface where static concentrates. Completely non-toxic, biodegradable and humidity independent, Staticide is a cleaner as well as an anti-stat.

For more information, call or fax today.



Staticide
acl incorporated
Specialists in Static Control.

1960 E. Devon Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
708-981-9212 Fax 708-981-9278
1-800-782-8420

Oligomers Terminated by Maleimide and Acetylene

These compounds can be used to make thermally stable, glassy polymers.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Oligomeric molecules terminated with maleimide and acetylene groups can be synthesized and thermally treated to form cross-linked polymers that exhibit high or undetectable glass-transition temperatures and high thermo-oxidative stabilities. Synthesis of an oligomer of this type (see figure) begins with the preparation of two mixtures: (1) stoichiometric amounts of maleic anhydride and an aromatic or substituted aromatic diamine monomer in a suitable organic solvent, which is typically dimethyl acetamide (DMAc); and (2) stoichiometric amounts of an aminophenylacetylene monomer and an aromatic or substituted aromatic dianhydride monomer in an organic solvent. These two mixtures are poured together and stirred for several hours at room temperature. Then the intermediate product is cyclodehydrated by adding acetic anhydride and a small amount of nickelous acetate and stirring for several more hours.

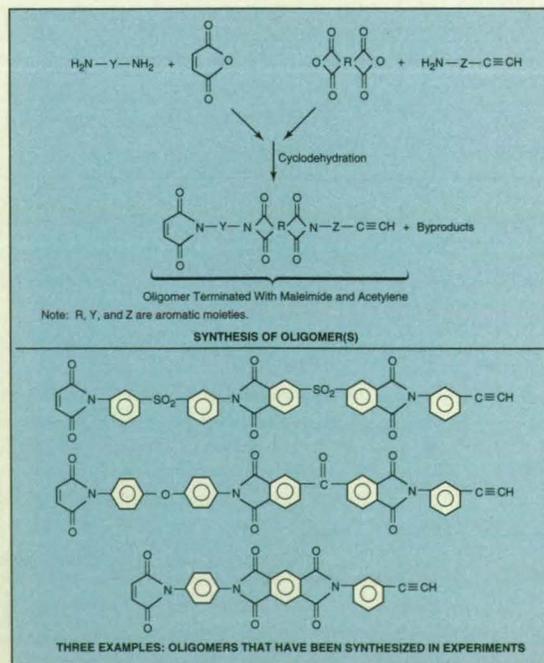
The reaction mixture is blended into ice water to precipitate the oligomeric product, which is then washed with deionized water, filtered, and dried in vacuum. The desired oligomer terminated with maleimide at one end and acetylene at the other is the primary product, but it is accompanied by other products that include bismaleimides, bisethynyls, and oligomers that have

either ethynyl or maleimide terminations (but not both as in the primary oligomeric product). These byproducts are left in the product because they decrease its melting temperature without adversely affecting the thermal properties of the polymers that will ultimately be formed from it.

The dried oligomeric product is a powdery material. When it is heated beyond its melting temperature, it polymerizes, exhibiting an exotherm so strong that active cooling may be necessary to dissipate the heat. Because the reactivity of an oligomer of this type is very strong and because it contains doubly and triply bonded carbon atoms, it can be copolymerized, in any proportion(s), with one or more other compound(s) that contain acetylene or maleimide groups.

This work was done by Terry L. St. Clair and Ruth H. Pater of Langley Research Center and Margaret K. Gerber of Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Corp. For further information, write in 140 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,189,129). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-14475.

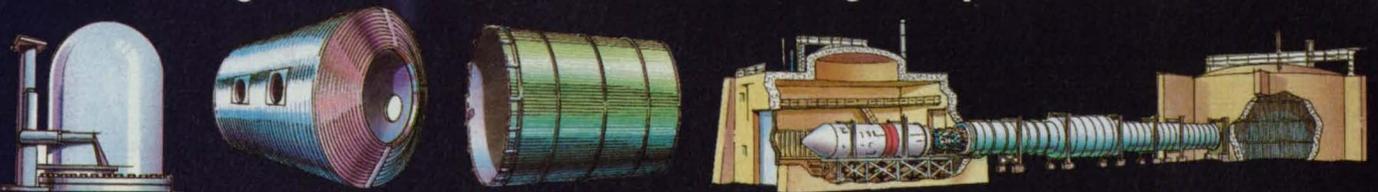


Oligomers Terminated by Maleimide and Acetylene Groups are synthesized in this three-part reaction sequence. These oligomers can be thermally polymerized or copolymerized (typically at temperatures from about 225 to about 320°C) to obtain glassy polymers.

PLATECOIL[®] PANELCOIL[®] CRYOPANEL[®]

Efficient and Versatile Heat Exchangers for

- Space Simulators
- Wind Tunnels
- Jet Engine and Rocket Engine Test Stands
- Sub-zero Cooling of Superconductive Materials



Tranter, inc. and Dean Products, Inc. have supplied efficient and flexible PLATECOIL[®], PANELCOIL[®] and CRYOPANEL[®] prime surface heat exchangers for a wide variety of space age projects—from large and small solar simulator space chambers, to components for jet and rocket engine test stands, to heat exchange surfaces for helium cryopumping, to bell jar shrouds.

With the acquisition of Dean Products' assets and the addition of a large, dedicated location for production of special space-oriented heat exchangers at its Wichita Falls, TX

facility, Tranter is now producing PANELCOIL and CRYOPANEL products, in addition to PLATECOIL units.

These outstanding heat exchangers can be supplied with grit blasted and blackened interior surfaces for low emissivity and high absorptivity to enhance acceptance of radiation from test objects. Outside surfaces can be electropolished for high emissivity and low absorptivity, reflecting radiation to reduce cryo-liquid usage.

Discover the unparalleled versatility of PLATECOIL, PANELCOIL and CRYOPANEL units, and the potential efficiency and savings they can bring

to your operation. Call us at (817) 723-7125, or contact your local Tranter representative. Better still, ask your local Tranter representative about our Heat Transfer Symposiums.



The heat transfer answer.

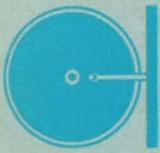
tranter[®]

TRANTER, inc., Texas Division
Old Burk Road • P.O. Box 2289
Wichita Falls TX 76307 • (817) 723-7125
TELEX: 73-4410 • FAX: (817) 723-5131

© 1992 TRANTER, inc.

MADE IN U.S.A. 650102

For More Information Write In No. 525



Computer Programs

COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA'S Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, write in the appropriate TSP number.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, call COSMIC directly for a free review of programs in your area of interest. You can also purchase the annual *COSMIC Software Catalog*, containing descriptions and ordering information for available software.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Transfer Network.

COSMIC® —

John A. Gibson, Director

Phone (706) 542-3265;

FAX (706) 542-4807

The University of Georgia,

382 East Broad Street,

Athens, Georgia 30602

Computer Programs

These programs may be obtained at a very reasonable cost from COSMIC, a facility sponsored by NASA to make computer programs available to the public. For information on program price, size, and availability, write in the reference number on the TSP and COSMIC Request Card in this issue.



Electronic Components and Circuits

Program Simulates Spacecraft Communication Scenarios

DECAT computes effects of motion, antenna radiation patterns, noise, interference, and other phenomena.

The Dynamic Environment Communications Analysis Testbed (DECAT) computer program is a modular simulation program developed by Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co. in support of the Tracking and Communications Division at NASA/Johnson Space Center. The flexibility of the DECAT simulation environment enables users to analyze many communications scenarios quickly and easily, eliminating much or all need for users to create specific computer programs. Users can create simulations that involve any number of vehicles, receivers, transmitters, and antennas via a graphical user interface (GUI).

Motions of vehicles (that is, spacecraft) and planets are defined hierarchically. The motion of any vehicle or planet can be described in reference to any other vehicle or planet. This allows differ-

ent vehicles to be referenced in different coordinate systems. The antenna and the rest of the structure of a vehicle can be moved dynamically. The dynamics of the structure of the vehicle and of the antenna boresight are updated at each simulation time step, producing radio-frequency-coverage results more accurate than those obtainable from static simulated structures.

The modular design of DECAT makes it adaptable to any specific simulation analysis with modules, called "control functions," that are written by the user. These functions enable the user to perform specific analyses easily, without changes to the core DECAT source code. Control functions include the calculation of structural or planetary blockage of communication links by use of antenna-boresight lines of sight or antenna cones, determination of Doppler effects on communication links, and calculation of signal-to-noise or signal-to-interferer ratios.

The DECAT GUI was implemented by use of a software tool called the "Transportable Applications Environment Plus" (TAE Plus), developed at Goddard Space Flight Center, which enables users to create and set up complex simulations quickly and easily. TAE Plus runs on a VAX VMS computer under a Motif X Window System. This setup enables the execution of the DECAT GUI from any compatible terminal connected to the same network.

DECAT puts out ASCII files when signal probes are activated in the DECAT GUI. Utility subprograms in DECAT post-process the DECAT output files to produce radio-frequency-coverage statistics and files for plotting.

DECAT is written in C language for use on DEC VAX-series computers running VMS 5.3 or higher. Both a menu-driven interface and a graphical user interface are included. The graphical

user interface requires the TAE Plus, Version 5.1 package available from COSMIC (GSC-13463), DECWindows Version 5.3 or higher, DECWindows Programming Environment, and the DECWindows Developer Kit for OSF/Motif Version 1.1. Both versions require VAX C, Version 3.0 or higher. The standard distribution medium for DECAT is a 1,600-bit/in. (630-bit/cm), 9-track magnetic tape in DEC VAX BACKUP format. It is also available on a TK50 in DEC VAX BACKUP format. This version of DECAT was developed in 1992.

This program was written by Kenneth P. Land, Robert E. Best, Douglas J. Steel, and William C. Gadd of Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 49 on the TSP Request Card.
MSC-21900



Electronic Systems

Program Helps Generate and Manage Graphics

LCFM facilitates generation of graphics for real-time applications.

Computer graphics are often applied for better understanding and interpretation of data under observation. These graphics become more complicated when animation is required during "runtime," as found in many typical modern artificial-intelligence and expert systems. The Living Color Frame Maker (LCFM) computer program solves many of the problems involved in the generation of such "real-time" graphics.

LCFM is a software tool for generation and management of graphics on IBM or IBM-compatible personal computers. To eliminate custom graphical programming, a designer can use LCFM to generate computer-graphics frames. These graphical frames are then saved as text files, in a readable and disclosed format, which can be easily retrieved and manipulated by user programs for a wide range of real-time visual information applications.

For example, LCFM can be implemented in a frame-based expert system for visual aids in management of systems. For purposes of monitoring, diagnosis, and/or control, diagrams of circuits or systems can be brought to "life" by use of designated video colors and intensities to symbolize the status of hardware components (via real-time feedback from sensors). Thus, the status of systems can be displayed.

LCFM is easy to use with graphical interfaces and provides on-line help instructions. All options are executed by use of mouse commands and are displayed on a single menu for fast and easy operation. LCFM is written in C++ using the Borland C++ 2.0 compiler for IBM PC-series computers and compatible computers running MS-DOS. The program requires a mouse and an EGA/VGA display. A minimum of 77K of random-access memory is also required for execution. The documentation is provided in electronic form on the distribution medium in WordPerfect format. A sample MS-DOS executable code is provided on the distribution medium. The standard distribution medium for this program is one 5.25-in. (13.335-cm), 360K diskette in MS-DOS format. The contents of the diskette are compressed by use of the PKWARE archiving software tools. The utility program to unarchive the files, PKUNZIP.EXE, is included. The Living Color Frame Maker program was developed in 1992.

This program was written by L. V. Truong of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 169 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15554

Computing Plasma Interactions of a Spacecraft

NASCAP/LEO computes a variety of electrostatic, plasma, and flow effects.

NASCAP/LEO (NASA Spacecraft Charging Analyzer Program for Low Earth Orbit) implements a collection of



Use the Conap cure for your encapsulating and potting headaches.

CONATHANE EN-Series Elastomers. Prescribe them for protection against hostile environments. Especially effective for critical applications. Our CONATHANE® EN-Series Elastomers are virtually indestructible. They're among the most dependable materials available for potting and encapsulating cables, connectors, electrical/electronic devices, and a wide variety of other components.

These two-part resin systems deliver:

- Exceptional hydrolytic stability
- Superior thermal shock resistance from -70°C to +135°C
- No noticeable changes after prolonged submersion in water
- Outstanding electrical properties over wide temperature range
- Good acoustical characteristics for transducer/sonar devices
- Military approval on certain systems
- Electrical properties comparable to silicones with better adhesion at lower cost

CONAP's technical service experts and sales engineers are available to work with you, unconditionally. Write or phone today.

For complete specifications on CONAP's EN-Series Elastomers, send for Selector Bulletin P-156.

conap

CONAP, INC.

1405 Buffalo St., Olean, NY 14760 (716) 372-9650 Fax (716) 372-1594

mathematical models and algorithms designed to study the electrostatic interaction between a cold, dense plasma and spacecraft surfaces. NASCAP/LEO examines the penetration of potentials into the ambient plasma, the collection of current by the spacecraft surfaces due to applied biases, the potentials of insulating spacecraft surfaces, the floating potential of the spacecraft relative to plasma ground, the degradation of solar-array performances by parasitic currents, and the hydrodynamic flow of spacecraft-generated plasma around the spacecraft. Spacecraft surfaces can

be conductive or coated with thin dielectric materials.

NASCAP/LEO is appropriate for conditions in which (1) the temperature of the plasma (typically 0.1 to 1.0 eV in low orbit around the Earth) is small in comparison with spacecraft-generated potentials and (2) the Debye screening length (typically 1 cm in low orbit around the Earth) is short in comparison with the dimensions of the spacecraft. The related NASCAP/GEO (LEW-12973) code (NASA Charging Analyzer Program for Geosynchronous Orbit, usually denoted simply as NASCAP) is appropriate for

conditions under which spacecraft differential potentials result from interactions with a hot (1 to 20 keV) plasma and the Debye screening length is much larger than the dimensions of the spacecraft.

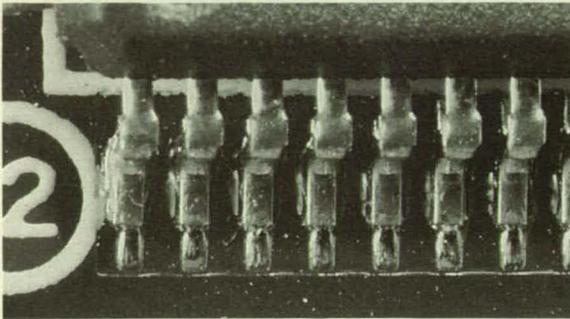
NASCAP/LEO features an advanced geometrical capability. While retaining, for computational efficiency, a cubic grid structure throughout most of space, NASCAP/LEO provides for the definition of objects as surface models by use of such standard finite-element software as PATRAN and EMRC DISPLAY II. Thus, the geometry of an object is not forced to conform to the cubic grid structure. Interface routines are provided to embed the object in the NASCAP/LEO cubic grid. A subdivision capability is provided to obtain enhanced resolution near critical parts of a spacecraft. Modeling capability is further enhanced by the availability of mirror planes. For users who do not have access to appropriate finite-element software, the object-definition portion of the related NASCAP/GEO code is provided as part of the NASCAP/LEO package. Auxiliary programs enable the user to view the object and the gridding of the space around it.

Electrostatic potentials are computed three-dimensionally. Space charge is taken into account in a simple analytic formulation that includes the effects of particle acceleration and convergence. Boundary conditions can be either fixed potentials or fixed electric fields and can be specified independently at each surface cell. Auxiliary programs enable the user to plot electrostatic potentials in the space around an object or on the surface of the object.

NASCAP/LEO is written in FORTRAN 77 and C language for Sun4-series computers running SunOS and for Silicon Graphics computers running IRIX 4.0 or higher. Approximately 6.1 Mb of random-access memory are required for execution. Graphical support is provided for MIT's X Window System (including Sun OpenWindows and Silicon Graphics Xsgi), for Silicon Graphics GL, for Tektronix 41xx- and 42xx-series terminals, and for color and gray-scale PostScript printers. The standard distribution medium for this package is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge in UNIX tar format. NASCAP/LEO was developed during 1980-1990.

This program was written by M. J. Mandell and V. A. Davis of Maxwell Laboratories, Inc., for Lewis Research Center's Power Technology Division. For further information, write in 39 on the TSP Request Card.
LEW-15641

A WORLD OF OPTIONS



21X enlargement at 570 TV(H) lines



Elmo
ME411E
remote-head
micro CCD

For machine vision, Q.C., NDT, broadcast, laboratory and uses we haven't even thought of yet.

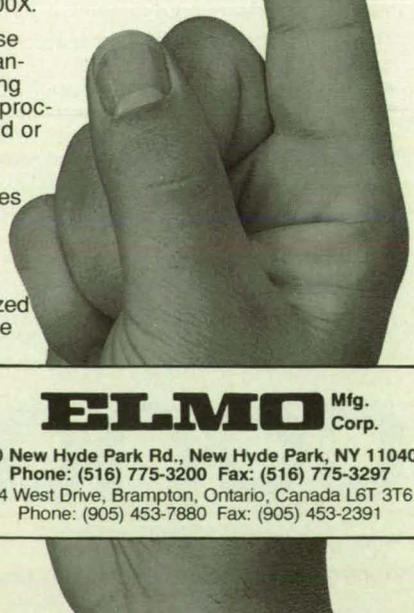
The Elmo ME411E, our newest remote-head B&W CCD camera, delivers 570 TV(H) lines of resolution in a 17mm diameter, one-half ounce size package, ideal for machine vision, QC, NDT, laboratory, and other limited space applications.

Elmo offers a wide variety of micro lenses including the exclusive 16mm and 25mm macro lenses that produce magnifications of nearly 200X.

Built-in features include one pulse trigger function (simultaneous random reset), restart/reset operating modes for computerized image processing; electronic shuttering; odd or even field designation; gamma changeover; field/frame modes; interlace and non-interlace modes and more.

COMPLETE LINE OF ELMO MICROS

Elmo offers three other micro sized color CCD cameras including the remarkable UN411E with a diameter of only 12mm. Discuss your needs with our experts - (never a recorded voice) - by calling: 1-800-974-ELMO.



ELMO Mfg. Corp.

70 New Hyde Park Rd., New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Phone: (516) 775-3200 Fax: (516) 775-3297
44 West Drive, Brampton, Ontario, Canada L6T 3T6
Phone: (905) 453-7880 Fax: (905) 453-2391



Relax. Modeling and analysis with *Mathematica*[®] puts you ahead of schedule.

Every step in the design process takes time. Before you commit to a physical prototype, you've got calculations to do, equations to solve, data to analyze, design parameters to test, simulations to run, and results to document. The more you nail down before you turn to hardware, the more efficient you become.

Mathematica is a uniquely powerful modeling environment that combines it all for engineers—putting a diverse and extensible range of ready-to-use capabilities right on your desktop.

The hundreds of mathematical functions and spectacular 2D and 3D graphing capabilities provided in *Mathematica* are easy to use, helping you visualize your solutions and data from every angle imaginable. Simply type in the problem, and your answer appears.

Mathematica brings all your tools together in a single software system, moving you

effortlessly between numeric and symbolic computation, visualization, and document preparation.

Engineers around the world rely on *Mathematica* as they design all types of systems, from circuits to antennas, signal processing devices, radar systems, and many others. Put it to work for you as you create models, define parameters, analyze prototypes, and simulate entire system designs.

Call us today for more on how *Mathematica* can speed you through modeling and design tasks from start to finish.

1-800-441-MATH

(U.S. and Canada)

Ask for Ext. 52



Wolfram Research

Mathematica is available for: Macintosh • Power Macintosh • Microsoft Windows • Microsoft Windows NT • MS-DOS • Sun SPARC • HP • Hitachi • DEC Alpha OSF/1, RISC, VAX/VMS • IBM RISC • SGI • NEC PC • NEC EWS • NEXTSTEP • CONVEX • and others.

Corporate headquarters: **Wolfram Research, Inc.**, +1-217-398-0700; fax: +1-217-398-0747; email: info@wri.com. Europe: **Wolfram Research Europe Ltd.**, +44-(0)1993-883400; fax: +44-(0)1993-883800; email: info-euro@wri.com. Asia: **Wolfram Research Asia Ltd.** (Tokyo office), +81-03-5276-0506; fax: +81-03-5276-0509; email: info-asia@wri.com.

* Available direct from Wolfram Research. Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only. Some restrictions apply.

© 1994 Wolfram Research, Inc. *Mathematica* is a registered trademark of Wolfram Research, Inc. *Mathematica* is not associated with Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. or MathTech, Inc. All other product names mentioned are trademarks of their producers.

Numeric and Symbolic Mathematics

- matrix manipulation
- transforms—Fourier, Laplace, FFT
- nonlinear unconstrained optimization
- root finding
- equation solving
- differentiation
- integration
- complex numbers

Data Manipulation

- import and export data
- curve fitting
- statistics

Visualization

- 2D and 3D plotting and graphics
- output in PostScript and other standard formats

Extensible and Customizable

- high-level programming language
- easy to build and combine your own functions for custom solutions

Notebook Interface

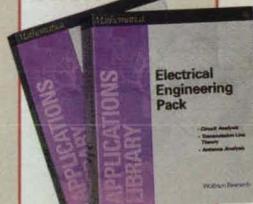
- ideal for documenting work in progress and writing technical reports
- text editing and document layout capabilities
- on-line help

Add-on Applications

- **NEW!** *Mathematica Electrical Engineering Pack* (see below)
- Nodal—circuit analysis and design
- links to Fortran and C libraries, Microsoft Excel, LabVIEW, and others
- electronic library contains hundreds of user-designed application packages (signal processing, neural networks, optics, etc.)

And much more!

Special Introductory Offer!



Simplify modeling tasks with practical examples and specialized functions you can put to work right out of the box.

Get the Electrical Engineering Pack FREE when you purchase *Mathematica* by December 31, 1994!*



Program for Joule-Thomson Analysis of Mixed Cryogenics

JTMIX predicts Joule-Thomson cooling capacities and boiling-point depressions.

The JTMIX computer program was written to enable the prediction of both ideal and realistic properties of mixed gases at temperatures between 65 and 80 K. JTMIX can be used to perform Joule-Thomson analysis of any gaseous mixture of neon, nitrogen, various hydrocarbons, argon, oxygen, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen sulfide. When used in conjunction with the DDMIX computer program of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), JTMIX has accurately predicted the order-of-magnitude increases in Joule-Thomson cooling capacities that occur when various hydrocarbons are added to nitrogen.

JTMIX also predicts that the boiling temperature of nitrogen can be depressed from the normal value to as low as 60 K upon addition of neon.

JTMIX searches the length of a heat exchanger for "pinch points" that can result from the immiscibility of various components. These points yield physically unrealistic numerical solutions. When pinch points are found, the user is warned and the temperature and the effectiveness of the heat exchanger are corrected to provide a realistic solution. JTMIX gives very good correlation — within the accuracy of experimental data on mixed gases published by the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and published by APD for the United States Naval Weapons Laboratory. Data taken at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory also confirm the predictions of JTMIX for all cases tested.

JTMIX is written in Turbo C for IBM PC-compatible computers running MS-DOS. DDMIX [available from NIST, Gaithersburg, MD, telephone: (301) 975-2208] is necessary for obtaining data on the enthalpies of mixed fluids; these data are fed as input data to JTMIX. The standard distribution medium for JTMIX is a 5.25-in. (13.335-cm),

360K MS-DOS-format diskette. JTMIX was developed in 1991 and is a copyrighted work with all copyright vested in NASA.

This program was written by Jack A. Jones and Alan Lund of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 177 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19097



Program for Systematic Documentation of Tasks

This program assists a programmer in developing expert-system software for specific tasks.

The Task Analysis Report Generation Tool (TARGET) computer program is a graphical-interface software tool used

N O W S H I P P I N G

THE WORLD'S FASTEST WORKSTATION!



The Viper AXP Is Fast – 275 mhz!

- 64-bit Data + No Wait States
- Features DEC's 64-bit Alpha AXP Architecture
- The Perfect Platform for Windows NT or OSF/1 (UNIX)

The Viper AXP Is Powerful.

Viper AXP's are available with up to: 512 Mb RAM on board • 2 Mb static cache • PCI video with 1600 x 1280 graphics • 28 Gb maximum internal disk capacity without RAID array • 2 PCI and 3 ISA expansion slots • 10 internal storage bays • 20" XGA color monitor • 101 keyboard, mouse • 450 watt power supply • 1-Year warranty.

**Affordable Prices Starting At \$28K!
Call 1-800-522-2910 Today!**

P.O. Box 470123 • Tulsa, OK 74147-0123

**National
Computers + Plus INC.**

to capture procedural knowledge and translate that knowledge into a hierarchical report. TARGET is based on VISTA, a knowledge-acquisition software tool developed by the Naval Systems Training Center. TARGET helps a programmer and/or a task expert to organize and understand the steps involved in accomplishing a task. The user can label individual steps in the task through a dialogue box and get immediate graphical feedback for analysis.

By use of TARGET, one can decompose a task into basic action kernels or minimal steps to obtain a clear picture of all basic actions needed to accomplish the task. The TARGET method enables the user to go back and critically examine the overall flow and makeup of the task process. The user can switch between graphical (box flow diagrams) and text (task hierarchy) versions to make it easier to study the process being documented. As the practice of decomposition continues, tasks and their subtasks can be repeatedly modified to reflect the user's procedures and rationale more accurately.

This program is designed to help a programmer document an expert's task, thus enabling the programmer to build an expert-system computer program that can help others perform the task. Flexibility is a key element of the design of this software system and of the knowledge-acquisition session. If the expert cannot find time to work with the programmer on the knowledge-acquisition process, the programmer and the expert can work in iterative sessions. TARGET is easy to use and is tailored to accommodate users ranging from the novice to the experienced builder of expert systems.

TARGET is written in C language for IBM PC-series and compatible computers running MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows version 3.0 or 3.1. No source code is supplied. The executable code requires 2Mb of random-access memory, a Microsoft-compatible mouse, a VGA display, and a computer that contains an 80286, 386, or 486 processor. The standard medium for distribution of TARGET is one 5.25-in. (13.335 cm), 360K, MS-DOS-format diskette. TARGET was developed in 1991.

This program was written by Christopher John Ortiz and Robert T. Savelly of Marshall Space Flight Center, Bowen Loftin of the University of Houston, and Tim Saito of Computer Science Corp. For further information, write in 192 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22129

Software for Computer-Aided Design of Control Systems

CAESY incorporates features of both Ada and MATLAB.

The Computer Aided Engineering System (CAESY) software was developed to provide means to evaluate methods for dealing with users' needs in the computer-aided design of control systems. Many developers of software and other algorithms for the design of control systems have recognized that the software tools heretofore available have been limited in both flexibility and efficiency. Many requirements influence the development of new software tools; these requirements include the desire to facilitate mathematical modeling, design, and analysis of complex systems and the need to shorten the time spent on analysis and design. Other considerations include the desire to use advanced computer architecture to help in designing control systems, adopt new methodologies in control, and integrate such design processes as those that pertain to structures and optics with those that pertain to control.

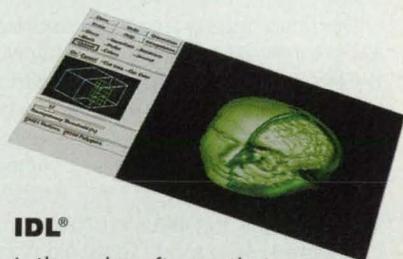
CAESY is an interpreter program for performing engineering calculations. It incorporates features of both Ada and MATLAB. It is designed to be reasonably flexible and powerful. CAESY includes internally defined functions and procedures and provides for definition of functions and procedures by the user.

CAESY supports matrix calculations in the same manner as that of MATLAB. However, CAESY is an intermediate product of a continuing research project, and while it provides some features that are not found in commercially sold software tools, it does not exhibit the robustness of many commercially developed software tools.

CAESY is written in C language for use on Sun4-series computers running SunOS 4.1.1 and later. The program is designed to optionally use the LAPACK math software library. The LAPACK math routines are available through anonymous ftp from research.att.com. CAESY requires 4Mb of random-access memory for execution. The standard distribution medium is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge (QIC-24) in UNIX tar format. CAESY was developed in 1993 and is a copyrighted work with all copyright vested in NASA.

This program was written by Matthew Wette of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 156 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19155

Spend More Time Doing Science and Less Time Programming



IDL®

is the only software that allows you to program four to ten times faster* than FORTRAN or C. It seamlessly integrates all of your scientific computing needs in a single package – breathtaking 2D, & 3D graphics, powerful number crunching, flexible data I/O and more. It even includes a complete GUI toolkit for creating point and click applications. And, because IDL runs on PCs, Macs, Unix and VMS workstations you won't have to rewrite your code every time you change machines.

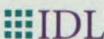


Join the elite group of more than 20,000 scientists around the world who are saving time and money by using IDL.

Call us for a free demo.

303-786-9900 FAX 303-786-9909

Research Systems, Inc.
2995 Wilderness Place
Boulder CO 80301

 IDL



*based on a survey of IDL users



Dynamic Imbalance Would Counter Offcenter Thrust

Offset of a mass would be adjusted to eliminate net dynamic imbalance.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

Dynamic imbalance generated by an offcenter thrust on a rotating body would be eliminated, according to a proposal, by shifting some of the mass of the body to generate an opposing dynamic imbalance. This dynamic-balancing technique was proposed originally for a spacecraft that includes a massive crew module connected via a long, lightweight intermediate structure to a massive engine module, such that artificial gravitation in the crew module can be generated by rotating the spacecraft around an axis that is parallel to the thrust generated by the engine. Of course, the technique is also applicable to dynamic balancing of rotating terrestrial equipment to which offcenter forces are applied.

In one version of the technique (see figure), the opposing dynamic imbalance would be adjusted by displacing the engine module a distance s forward along a line parallel to the axis of rotation. The required value of s would be that value for which the centrifugal forces and the engine thrust acting through their respective moment arms produced zero net torque about the center of mass. Using the quantities indicated in the figure, and assuming that all other masses

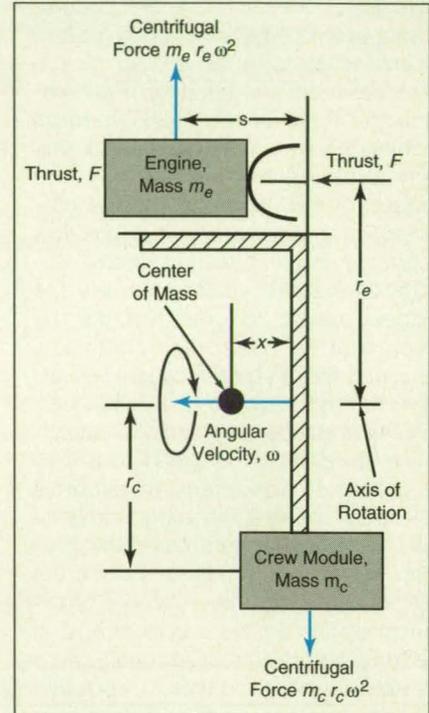
(truss, fuel) are distributed more or less symmetrically about any point on the axis of rotation (and no thrust is applied), it can be shown that the required value of s is given by

$$s \sim \frac{F}{m_e \omega^2}$$

In a second version of the technique, more suitable for a lightweight engine module, the crew module would be displaced backward by an amount given by the same equation. In yet another version, the masses would be mounted on hinged arms, and the hinge angles would be adjusted to obtain zero net dynamic imbalance.

This work was done by Jason McCanna of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 19 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 20]. Refer to MSC-22021.



Axial Offset of the Engine Mass would introduce a dynamic imbalance that would compensate for the imbalance caused by the thrust.

Underwing Compression Vortex-Attenuation Device

A panel attenuates the total vortex system of an aircraft and increases wing lift.

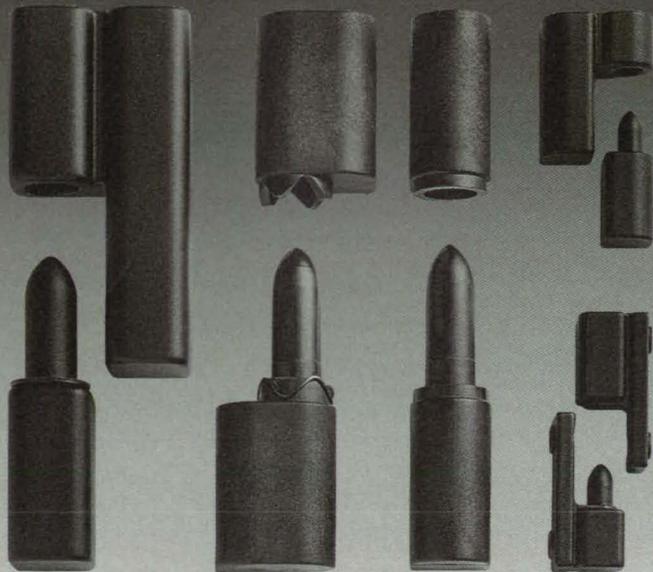
Langle Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

The lift-induced vortex system associated with a large jet airplane has become a major problem to the air-traffic controller in that it constitutes an unseen hazard to smaller following aircraft. The rotational airflow or vortex developed at or near each wingtip of an aircraft remains essentially stationary in space and induces a rolling moment on a smaller following aircraft that encounters it. This rolling moment has proved to be so strong that loss of control in a smaller aircraft has occurred as far as 4 mi

(6 km) behind a large airplane. The vortex problem is particularly severe in flightpaths around major airports, where smaller aircraft are most likely to follow large airplanes, and during landing, when small aircraft have little altitude in which to regain control after an encounter. The underwing compression vortex-attenuation device has been designed to provide a method for attenuating the lift-induced vortex generated by the wings of an airplane.

The device includes a compression

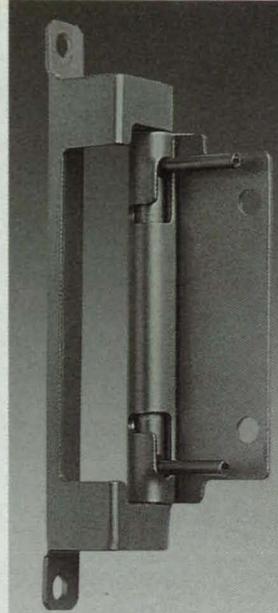
panel attached to the lower surface of the wing, facing perpendicular to the streamwise airflow, as shown in the figure. The panel should be located between the midpoint of the local wing cord and the trailing edge in the chordwise direction and at approximately 55 percent of the wingspan as measured from the centerline of the fuselage in the spanwise direction. The panel is hinged so that it can be deployed during landing and can be retracted when not in use. This device does not provide elevational



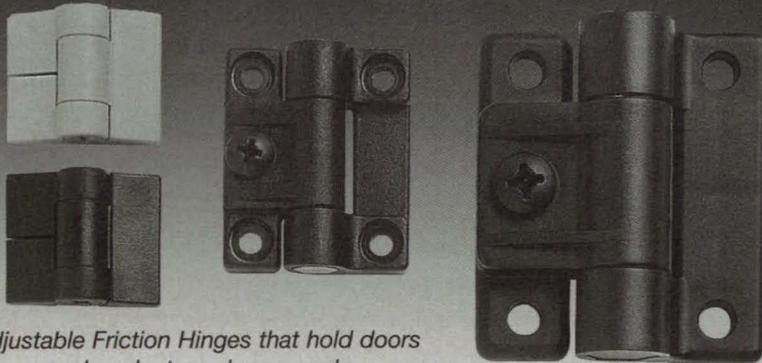
Lift-off Hinges for quick, easy door removal



Adjustable Compression Hinges that allow you to consistently compress a door against gasketing



Hinges for concealed mounting



Adjustable Friction Hinges that hold doors open, or closed, at nearly any angle



Positioning Hinges that hold doors open, or closed, at a preset angle

How to hinge a door, plus a lot more.

Southco can help satisfy your design requirements with special-function hinges in a wide range of materials, sizes, finishes, colors and styles.

- In fact, there's probably a standard Southco hinge waiting to solve your need to
- **quickly remove or replace a panel**
 - **consistently compress a panel against gasketing**
 - **hold a panel closed or open at nearly any angle**
 - **provide free or dampened panel swing**
 - **adjust speed of opening or closing**
 - **hold a panel closed or open to a preset position**
 - **resist corrosion**
 - **accommodate front**

or concealed mounting • **present a compact profile.**

Southco designs and manufactures a full line of latches and access hardware, offering value-added support such as

- **CAD drawing files of our products to facilitate your design efforts**
- **factory-trained field sales and engineering service — at your service!**
- **product modifications and custom design expertise to provide precisely the solutions you want.**

For more information, or help with satisfying your application needs, contact Southco.



SOUTHCO, INC. • 234 Brinton Lake Road • Concordville, PA 19331
TEL: 610-459-4000 • FAX: 610-358-6314

**ISO 9001
Registered**

**Write in No. 529 Call me. I'm interested.
Write in No. 530 Send information only.**

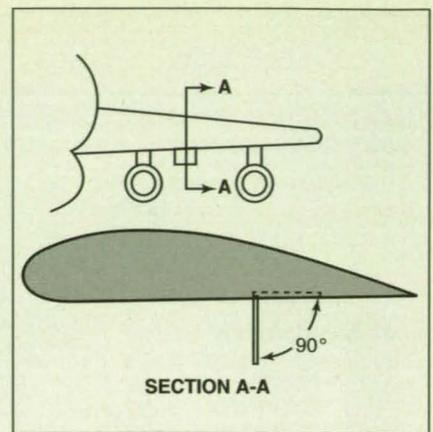
control; its purpose is to dissipate the total vortex system of an aircraft. The area of the panel is approximately one-half of 1 percent of the total wing area. The ideal shape for the panel would be rectangular, the width being two to three times the height. The size, shape, and position of the panel can vary, depending on the airplane and its flap system. The panel should be located such that it produces a positive pressure gradient, aligned with the final downstream rollup of the total vortex system. This will interrupt the axial flow in the core of the vortex, causing the vortex to collapse.

The underlying compression attenuation device attenuates the total vortex system produced by an airplane, and

the concept can be effective on all types of aircraft. In addition, it causes an increase in wing lift rather than a reduction when deployed. This device may prove of specific interest to aircraft designers and could enhance air safety in general.

This work was done by James C. Patterson, Jr., of Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,230,486). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-14744.



The Compression Panel Is Hinged so that it can be retracted when not in use.

Guideline for Design of Adaptive Structures

Active members should be located at positions of maximum strain energy.

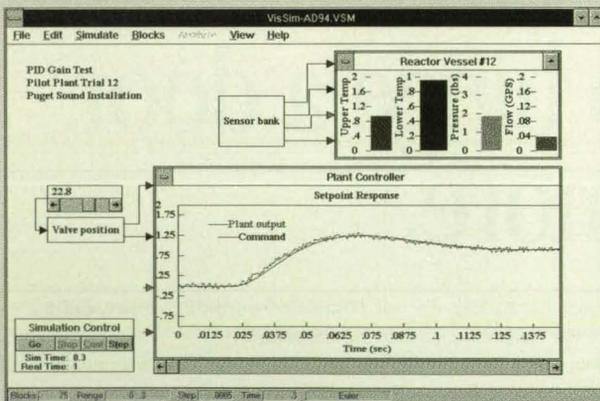
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A recently developed guideline for the design of adaptive structures specifies that active members should be located at positions of maximum strain energy (see figure). Although the term "adaptive structures" has not been used explicitly

in previous articles in NASA Tech Briefs, several articles have discussed aspects of the emerging adaptive-structure concept. According to the current definition, one example of an adaptive structure is a truss or trusslike structure that

includes (1) active members (which contain piezoelectric or other actuators to control their lengths and/or exert lengthwise forces on other members), (2) sensors (e.g., strain sensors, accelerometers, and/or displacement

When the problem is nonlinear, the solution is VisSim™



Change parameter values while the simulation runs and see the results instantly.

VisSim is the most powerful simulation software for modeling the behavior of complex, nonlinear systems, like industrial processes, servo systems, and drive systems. Its advanced visual interface lets you build system models more easily, shorten design cycles, and reduce prototyping costs. Your learning time is minimal.

VisSim runs on MS/Windows™, MS/WindowsNT™, and Unix®/X™ platforms.

Call today and see how VisSim can help solve your problems.

For a free working demo, call 508/392-0100.

VisSim companion software includes VisSim/Analyze™, VisSim/C-Code™, VisSim/Neural-Net™, and VisSim/RT™.

"VisSim [1.2] is powerful. RECOMMENDED."

Jerry Pournelle
BYTE Magazine
January, 1994

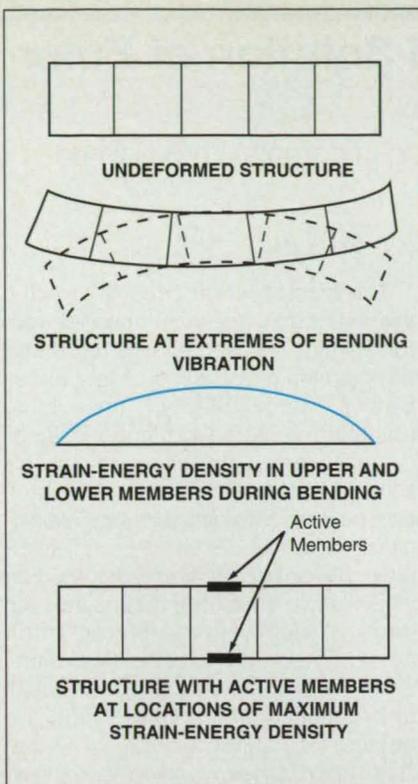
VisSim Features

- Visually programmed diagram language
- Hierarchical design
- 80+ built-in block functions
- Integrate custom blocks in C or Fortran
- Extensible toolbox libraries
- Nonlinear and linear
- Parameter optimization **NEW**
- Hybrid, continuous, and discrete multi-rate
- 7 integration methods for fixed step, adaptive step, and stiff systems
- Multi-input/multi-output state-space
- Multi-channel 20mA/10V real-time (opt.)
- DDE and ASCII file import/export
- Linearization, zero & pole finder, and root locus & Bode plots (opt.)
- Meters and dynamic bar graphs **NEW**
- Time history, FFT, XY plots, strip charts **NEW**

Visual Solutions
INCORPORATED

487 Groton Road
Westford, MA 01886
508/392-0100
508/692-3102 FAX

Australia/New Zealand: +61-3-866-1766	Japan: +81-3-3496-1544
Belgium: +32-2-384-73-09	Korea: +82-2-704-5378
Brazil: +55-46-433-6348	The Netherlands: +31-16-505-74-17
Denmark/Scandinavia: +45-4-22-51-77	+31-15-78-52-42
France: +33-1-42-46-00-42	Spain/Portugal: +34-3-217-44-56
Germany/Austria/Switzerland: +49-69-25-22-55	South Africa: +27-12-66-34-500
Israel: +972-3-491922	Taiwan: +88-62-20-57349
Italy: +39-22-62-60-208	UK/Ireland: +44-462-480-055



A Structure Subject to Bending Vibrations could be made adaptive by use of active members at the locations of maximum strain energy — in this case, at the middle.

sensors that may or may not be collocated with the active members), and (3) local electronic feedback control subsystems and/or a global electronic feedback control system that control(s) the actuators in response to sensor outputs to suppress vibrations by introducing opposing vibrations, to introduce and measure test vibrations, to compensate for thermal or other slowly varying distortions in the structure, and/or introduce deliberate distortions into the structure (e.g., to bend a truss that supports a telescope mirror to bring the mirror into focus).

The present guideline to locate the active members of an adaptive structure at the locations of maximum strain energy was developed by following an alternative to the traditional approach to analysis of the statics and dynamics of flexible structures. In the traditional approach, one attempts to analyze the loads in structural members by a process that involves, among other things, correlation of computed vibrational modes with accelerometer test data. In the alternative approach, the equations of motion of flexible structures are formulated in terms of kinetic energies, strain energies, and direct measurements of forces.

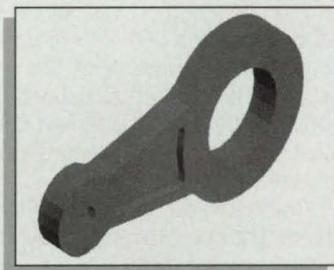
In one scenario, a structure would be designed to maintain a precise specified shape even while it was being assem-

bled or deployed in space. Maintaining precise dimensional control during assembly could be essential to assembly without large external loads or to prevent jamming of a substructure preventing a successful deployment. In this scenario, one would analyze the anticipated loads in the adaptive structures and substructures during every step of the assembly or deployment sequence to determine locations where strain energy could be concentrated due to hardware tolerances. Then in the final design of the structure, active members would be assigned to those locations, and during assembly or deployment, they would be

used to relieve the internal loads (or strain energy) allowing for assembly of structures without a requirement for large external loads. The active members could also be used to prevent "binding" during the deployment of the structure. Then the structure can be adjusted to the precision shape requirement and adjusted during its operation as required.

This work was done by Senol Utku of Duke University and Ben K. Wada of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 29 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18820

TOO HEAVY?



Initial Design
3.713 lb



40 Minutes Later*
1.271 lb (65% Lighter)

LOSE WEIGHT WITH COSMOS/M'S OPTIMIZER

Put your designs in the hands of COSMOS/M and in minutes, they can lose the weight but still handle the heavy work load. The COSMOS/M Optimizer gets fast results without expensive

AMAZING RESULTS IN MINUTES USING ONLY A DESKTOP COMPUTER FOR AS LITTLE AS \$995

special equipment. No expensive mainframes or supercomputers needed. No waiting for days or weeks to see results. A PC or a low cost engineering workstation and COSMOS/M's super-fast FFE analysis software are all the Optimizer needs to change design shapes automatically.

You can minimize your objective function like cost or weight fast, while satisfying your design constraints - like stress, temperature, frequency or buckling load.

COSMOS/M offers you all the pieces needed for optimization—a powerful modeler, interface to Pro/ENGINEER and other CAD systems, automatic 3D mesher, fast finite element analyzer, optimizer and a powerful postprocessor—all within an easy-to-use interface. You can quickly create, analyze and optimize designs before doing any prototyping, testing or manufacturing. "What if" scenarios can inexpensively be performed. This yields higher quality, reduced engineering, computer and development costs and faster time to market.

And all through the optimization process, you can see how the problem converges. It's easy to understand the results with COSMOS/M.

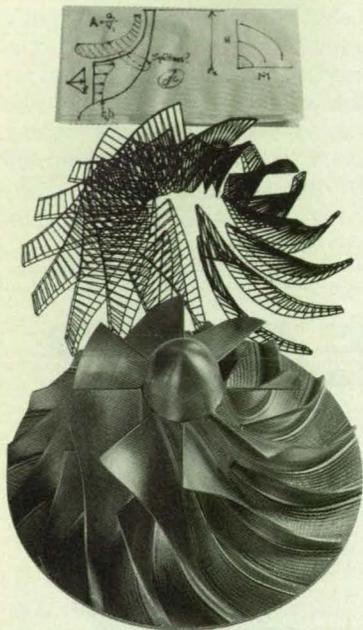
With the COSMOS/M Optimizer starting at only \$995, there are no more excuses for being out-of-shape. To arrange for a personal demo, please call 310-452-2158 in the west or 412-635-5100 in the east and we'll show you how to not only optimize your designs but also to reduce wait today.

COSMOS/M

THE ULTIMATE TESTING GROUND FOR YOUR IDEAS

© 1994 Structural Research and Analysis Corp. ■ Ph: 310-452-2158 ■ Fax: 310-399-6421.
*Shape optimization study conducted on Pentium® PC.

TURBOMACHINERY DEVELOPMENT MADE EASY



With advanced turbomachinery software systems from NREC you can balance performance, reliability, and cost.

Or, we can do it for you.

Product Design & Development

Services include product specification, feasibility studies, fluid and mechanical design, controls engineering, finite element analysis, rating, performance upgrades, and failure analysis.

Specialized CAE/CAM Software

Advanced technology software improves design, performance prediction, vibration analysis, and N/C machining of compressors, pumps, and turbines.

Precision Manufacturing

NREC provides the highest quality 5-axis machining of complex impellers, rotors, blades, and blisks, up to 60 inches, plus balancing, spin testing, and assembly.

For More Information

Please request free literature or contact Frank Hines to discuss your application. Phone 617 937-4655 or Fax 617 935-9052.

NREC

Northern Research and Engineering Corporation

39 Olympia Avenue, Woburn MA 01801
A part of worldwide Ingersoll-Rand

Multiblock, Multigrid Solution of Euler Equations

This method provides for simulation of complex three-dimensional supersonic flows.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

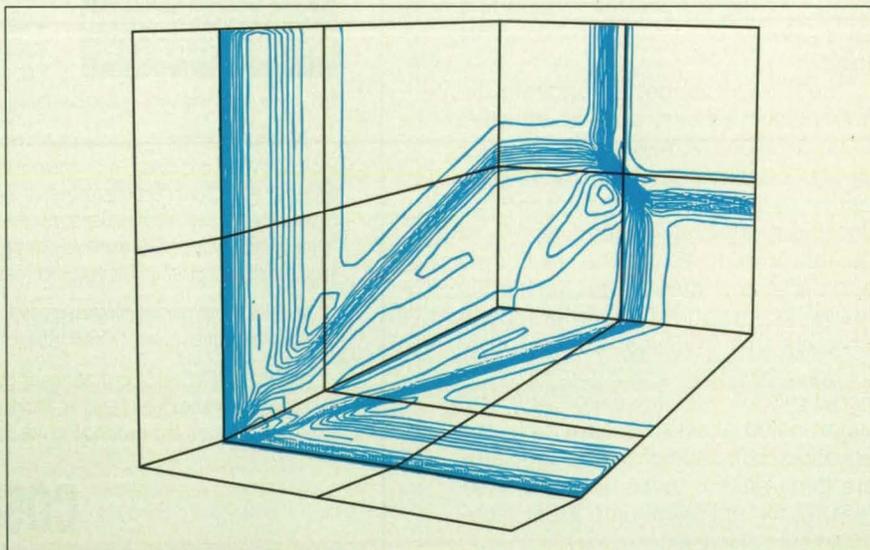
A method of numerical solution of the Euler equations of three-dimensional flow of a compressible fluid involves a combination of multiblock and multigrid strategies. In a multiblock strategy, the flow field is divided, into multiple smaller, more computationally-convenient zones (blocks) and a computational grid fitted to the applicable flow boundaries is generated in each block. In the particular multigrid strategy used here, different quantities are computed, variously, on finer or coarser grids [coarser grids are obtained by skipping over $2n$ (where n is an integer) grid intervals along each coordinate axis of the finest grid in each block]. The purpose of this multigrid strategy is to minimize the cost of computation by using the fewest grid points that yield acceptably accurate values of the affected variable.

The particular form of the Euler equations that constitutes the physical basis of the present method is the nondimensionalized strong-conservation-law form, specialized to flow of an ideal gas under isenthalpic conditions. An important advantage of the assumption of isenthalpy is that it enables replacement of the differential equation for the conservation of energy with a simple algebraic equation, thereby reducing the computational burden by reducing the number of differential equations that have to be solved simultaneously.

The discretization scheme used in this method involves van Leer flux-vector splitting (related to upstream and downstream propagation of flow disturbances) with MUSCL-type (monotone-upstream-centered-schemes-for-conservative-laws-type) differencing. This scheme is chosen because it offers an acceptable compromise among robustness, numerical complexity, and accuracy. The solution is then computed by either of two alternative approaches: an implicit approximate-factorization approach or an explicit Warming-Beam two-step (predictor/corrector) approach, in which both steps are accurate to second order in space. Both approaches involve marching in pseudotime to advance the numerical solution.

The method was tested on several three-dimensional flows that were successively more complex (see figure). The multigrid strategy was found to be very effective in accelerating convergence to the steady state, while the multiblock strategy provided geometric flexibility.

This work was done by N. Duane Melson of Langley Research Center and Frank E. Cannizzaro and E. von Lavante of Old Dominion University. For further information, write in 141 on the TSP Request Card.
LAR-14411



These Mach Contours, showing three shock surfaces, were computed in a numerical simulation of flow at an inlet speed of mach 3.17 into a rectangular channel with two walls converging at 12.2° to form a compression corner. Eight blocks were used in this computation.

System Would Regulate Low Gas Pressure

The system is intended to maintain gases in containers at pressures near atmospheric.

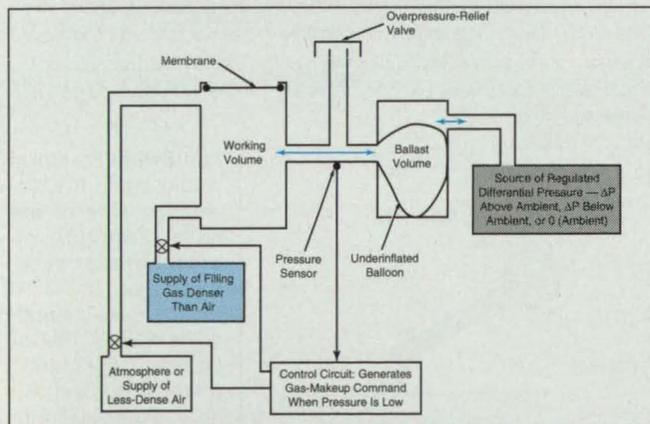
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The proposed system shown schematically in the figure would maintain a filling gas denser than air in an enclosed working volume at a constant pressure at or near the pressure of the ambient atmosphere. The system would also use the filling gas conservatively. In the original intended application, the working volume would be a microwave waveguide or an enclosed high-voltage system, and the filling gas would be sulfur hexafluoride. The system is needed because internal heating during operation of a waveguide or other apparatus causes fluctuations in the temperature and, thus, in the pressure of the filling gas. Extreme fluctuations in pressure could harm delicate components like dielectric membrane windows that confine the gas but are nearly transparent to the microwave radiation that is intended to pass through them.

The system would include a ballast volume in the form of an underinflated balloon that would communicate with the working volume. The balloon would be housed in a rigid chamber that would not be subject to the extremes of temperature of the working volume. The pressure in the rigid chamber surrounding the balloon would be regulated at ambient atmospheric pressure or at a constant small differential pressure above or below ambient ($+\Delta P$ or $-\Delta P$, respectively). When the working volume was filled with the dense gas, the partial inflation of the balloon would allow margin for expansion and contraction to maintain pressure equilibrium between the filling gas and the regulated gas in the rigid chamber surrounding the balloon. Thus, the expansion and contraction of the balloon would accommodate expansion or contraction of the gas during operational heating or cooling in the working volume, maintaining the pressure in the working volume at ambient or at a constant differential above or below ambient.

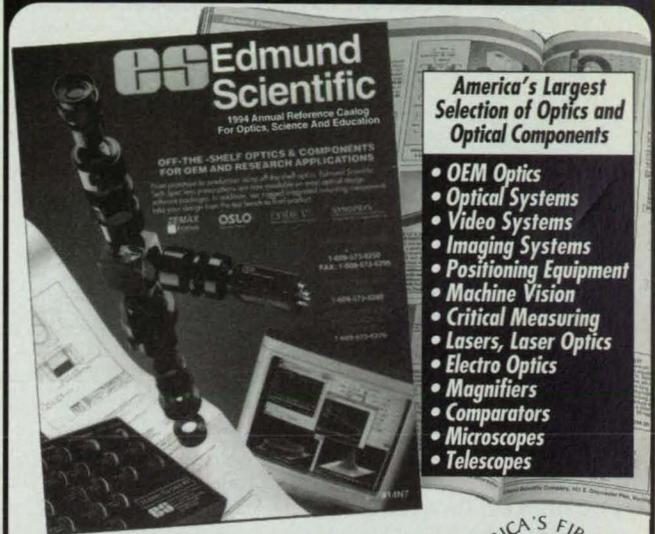
If gas were lost from the system due to leakage or diffusion, a low-pressure sensor would respond, signaling valve actuators to supply more gas to the working volume. If pressure should rise too high, an overpressure relief valve would open before the excessive pressure could damage the system.

This work was done by Robert E. Frazer of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 10 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18994



The **Pressure of the Gas in the Working Volume** would be maintained at ambient atmospheric pressure $\pm\Delta P$. The underinflated balloon would act as a ballast volume. Makeup gas would be added from the supply as needed. The relief valve would prevent overpressure.

Over 8,000 Optical Products OFF-THE-SHELF OPTICS



Optical reference catalog featuring optics and optical instruments used in industry, science and research.

Write or call for 236 page full color catalog, complete with technical data and prices.

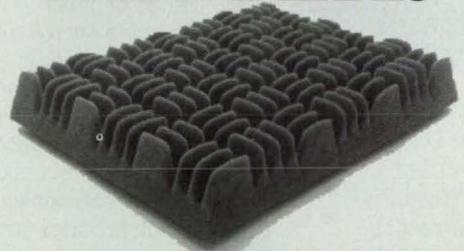
AMERICA'S FIRST
#1
OPTICAL
CATALOG • SINCE 1942

Edmund Scientific Co.

Dept 14B1, N954 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007
PHONE: 1-609-573-6250 FAX: 1-609-573-6295

For More Information Write In No. 428

SONEX. 400% BETTER.



So unique, so advanced, so effective, SONEX is 400% better than other noise control products. Find out why. Send for your free brochure.

FREE BROCHURE!

illbruck

Minneapolis, Minnesota

**1-800-662-0032
(612)520-3620**

SOLID STATE IS OUR BUSINESS

Our Solid State Relays Are Solid In Every Way



25 years of solid state relay experience—commercial/industrial experience since 1968. All of our products contain that know-how. Our price/performance ratios are better than ever. Here is an example:

The C45 series of solid state ac relays are optically isolated to 4000 Vrms. The units contain back-to-back photo SCRs and a zero crossing circuit developed by Teledyne. The tight zero switch window ensures reliable transient free switching of AC loads and very low EMI and noise generation. The optical isolation of control from output affords noise free power switching. This series can switch from 10 ma to 1.0 amp rms at 250 Vrms. The C45 is packaged in a low profile 16 pin DIP package.

**TELEDYNE
ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGIES**
SOLID STATE RELAYS

Home Office, 12964 Panama Street, Los Angeles, CA 90066-6534
Telephone: 310-577-3825 • FAX: 310-574-2015
OVERSEAS: GERMANY: (0611) 7636-143; ENGLAND: (081) 571-9596;
BELGIUM: (02) 717-52-52; JAPAN: (03) 3797-6956.

For More Information Write In No. 430

MORITEX MACHINE MICRO LENSES



- High Contrast/
Low Distortion
- Compact
- Lightweight
- C-Mount
- Coaxial/Off-axis
Illumination
- Range of Working
Distances
- Variety of Optical
Magnifications

Moritex - a market leader in Machine Vision Optics and Fiber Optic Illumination Systems is proud to announce its range of small lightweight Machine Micro Lenses (MML) designed specifically for Machine Vision Applications. MML's are available in a wide range of optical and illumination configurations which provides you with the design flexibility and ease of integration for your particular Machine Vision System.

Call 800-548-7039
for more information

MORITEX
U. S. A. INCORPORATED

6440 Lusk Blvd. Suite D-105
San Diego, CA 92121
TEL: 619/453-7905
FAX: 619/453-7907

We focus on imaging, so you can focus on quality

Low-Noise Rotorcraft Blades

The planform would feature a combination of rearward and forward sweep.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

The blades of helicopter rotors, tilt rotors, and the like could be reshaped to reduce noise, according to a proposal. The planform of such a blade would be changed from the customary straight configuration to one with a straight inboard section, a midlength section with aft sweep, and an outboard section with forward sweep (see figure).

The forward sweep of the planform over a large outer portion of the blade would constitute the primary noise-reduction feature. Although the forward-swept shape has not yet been defined precisely, it has been estimated that the forward-sweep angle could lie in the range of about 30° to 45° (35° nominal) and the spanwise extent of the forward sweep could lie between 25 and 55 percent (40 percent nominal) of the radius of the blade.

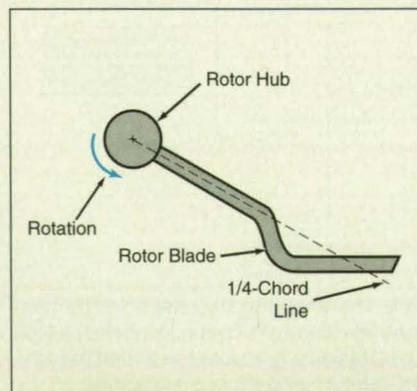
The component of noise generated by blade/vortex interaction is the one that would be reduced the most. This is because the forward-swept portion of the blade would intercept the most troublesome advancing-side tip vortices at skew angles to the blade rather than nearly parallel: the blade/vortex interactions would lose much of their impulse character, with consequent reduction of noise.

High-speed thickness noise would be reduced by favorable blade-surface thickness gradients over the modified planform. The forward sweep would also relieve some of the compressive effect in the tip region, with consequent reduction of noise from compressive sources. For the same reason, performance at high advance ratio could be improved. Finally, cabin vibration and loading noise could be reduced by a load-averaging effect of the double-sweep planform.

The aft-swept section provides for balancing of aerodynamic and other dynamic forces on the blade along the 1/4-chord line of the straight inboard section and along the projection of this line to the outermost blade radius. This feature would make it possible for hub-hinge forces and moments to remain within practical bounds. The aft-swept section would also provide the stabilizing blade forces and moments to counteract any instability caused by the forward sweep.

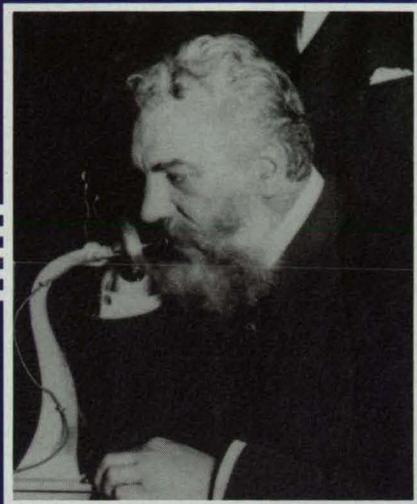
This work was done by Thomas F. Brooks of Langley Research Center. For further information, write in 145 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-14569.



The Swept Planform would make the advancing side of the blade cut across tip vortices at an angle rather than parallel. This would reduce noise generated by blade/vortex interaction. For clarity, only one blade is shown here; a practical rotor would, of course, include multiple blades in a balanced configuration.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE

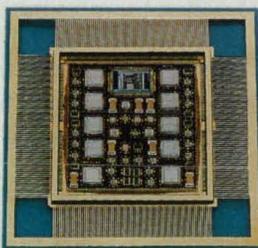


TO KNOW WHO TO CALL FOR MULTICHIP MODULES.

If Alexander Graham Bell needed MCMs built to his specs, he'd call Raytheon. Because our Multichip Modules are the perfect choice for high-end commercial applications.

You'll find Raytheon high-reliability microelectronics in cardiac implants, satellite communications systems, ground-based radar systems and advanced transportation systems. No wonder designers choose Raytheon MCMs: we give you total systems solutions in a single package. And we can build MCM-D, MCM-C, MCM-C/D or MCM-L using off-the shelf die or ASICs. So when your digital, microwave or mixed signal

application demands higher circuit density, greater speed and functionality than traditional technologies, why settle for less than a Raytheon MCM?



High-density MCM-D (2.05 in. x 2.18 in.) supports up to 100 MHz clock frequency.

Best of all, Raytheon know-how is right at your fingertips. We're only a phone call away. So use Bell's invention to put Raytheon's ingenuity to work for you. It could be the smartest call you ever make.

Call (617) 984-4104 or FAX (617) 984-8515 or write for technical support and applications assistance: Raytheon Company, Quincy Operation, 465 Centre St., Quincy, MA 02169.

Raytheon

WE THRIVE ON CHALLENGES



Streamline quick disconnect couplings for plastic tubing cut fluid handling costs 25%

- ★ Simplify plastic tubing connections
- ★ Push-button for quick disconnect
- ★ Valves stop fluid flow and loss
- ★ No leaks, prevents spills
- ★ 1/16" to 3/8" ID plastic tubing



Send for brochure and our catalog.

CPC COLDER PRODUCTS CO.

1001 Westgate Drive • St. Paul, MN 55114 • Phone 612-645-0091
 Fax 612-645-5404 • Call Toll Free 1-800-444-2474
 For More Information Write In No. 433

minalex

Leadership Quality.

In precision aluminum extrusions to a 3 1/2" circle size, the quality standard has been Minalex for twenty eight years. Minalex pioneered tolerances to ±.001" on one or several dimensions and delivers them on long or short runs -- on time, every time. Why risk runner-up quality? Contact Minalex for Leadership Quality.

Call: 908-534-4044 or Fax: 908-534-6788
 for an opinion, a quote or a brochure.



MINALEX • P.O. Box 247, Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889-0247

Predicting Flow-Induced Vibrations in a Convolved Hose

A composite model was constructed from two less accurate models.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

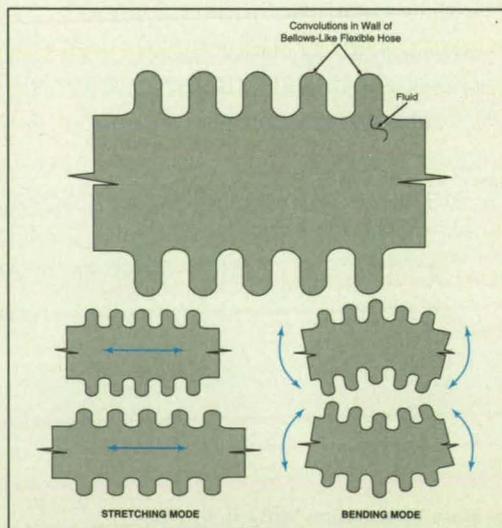
A composite mathematical model predicts approximately the frequencies and modes of vibrations induced by flows of various fluids in a convolved hose (see figure). This model was constructed from two older approximate models that were complementary to each other. One of the older models did not adequately account for interactions between the hose structures and the fluids and therefore gave accurate predictions only in cases in which the fluids had little effect or in which the fluids acted as simple additional mass loads that were parts of the hose structures. The other older model accounted for fluid/structure interactions but was applicable only to hoses made of steel.

Like the second-mentioned older model, the composite model is based partly on a spring-and-lumped-mass representation of dynamics that involve the springiness and mass of a convolution of the hose and the density of the fluid in the hose. The Laplace-transformed equations of coupled motion of the lumped masses and springs lead to the following fourth-order equation for the complex frequencies of the vibrational modes:

In this equation, s is the Laplace-transform complex frequency, K is the spring stiffness of a convolution, ρ is the mass density of the fluid, A is a cross-sectional area of a convolution, C is called the "fluid capacitance" (analogous to electrical capacitance) and is a measure of the energy and momentum associated with the change in the amount of fluid in a convolution during flexing of the hose, and L is called "fluid inductance" (analogous to both inertia and electrical inductance) and is a function of the dimensions of a convolution. The solution of this equation consists of two sets of complex roots associated with two frequencies. The resonant frequencies predicted by this model are generally lower than those observed in experiments.

This work was done by Stuart A. Harvey of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 101 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29969

Vibrations in Both Stretching and Bending modes can occur when the flow of fluid in the hose interacts with the convolutions.



High-Tech Holiday Gift Ideas



NASA Calendar

Full-color photos of the space shuttle in action. Includes dates of launches from the 1960s to present. Printed on deluxe coated stock with laminated covers. \$10.95.



Apollo 11 Commemorative T-Shirt or Sweatshirt

Beautiful, colorful illustration recaptures the spirit and excitement of the Apollo moon landing. White T-shirt (\$12.95) or sweatshirt (\$19.95). Sweatshirt: adult sizes only.



NASA Vector Cap

Red, white, and blue NASA vector logo on high-quality white poplin cap. Size-adjustable. \$9.95.



Astronaut Ice Cream and Ice Cream Sandwich

The perfect stocking stuffer! Freeze-dried, vacuum-packed ice cream treats just like the ones enjoyed by astronauts in space. Two packages - an ice cream sandwich and a Neapolitan ice cream mix - for only \$5.95.



Official NASA Tech Briefs/Laser Tech Briefs Caps

Your choice of these sporty poplin caps: (1.) red and black NASA Tech Briefs logo on white cap or (2.) black Laser Tech Briefs logo on either neon orange or neon green cap. Size-adjustable. \$9.95 each.



Planets T-Shirt or Sweatshirt

Striking color images of the nine planets in our solar system. White T-shirt or sweatshirt, adult sizes only (no small). T-shirt: \$12.95; Sweatshirt: \$19.95

Order must be received by December 1 for pre-Christmas delivery.

Rush me the following (list quantity):

NASA 1995 Calendar (\$10.95)

NASA Vector Cap (\$9.95)

Planets Sweatshirt (\$19.95)

NASA Tech Briefs Cap (\$9.95)

Astronaut Ice Cream/Sandwich (2 for \$5.95)

Apollo 11 T-Shirt (\$12.95)

Laser Tech Briefs Cap (\$9.95)
circle color(s): orange green

Planets T-Shirt (\$12.95)
circle size(s): M L XL

circle size(s): M L XL

adult size(s): S M L XL

kids' size(s): S M L XL

Apollo 11 Sweatshirt (\$19.95)

circle size(s): S M L XL

Add \$5.00 to order for postage and handling. (New York residents add sales tax.)

Total: \$ _____

Check enclosed (payable to Associated Business Publications)

Charge my VISA Mastercard AmEx

Account No. _____ Expire Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____ Company (if applicable) _____

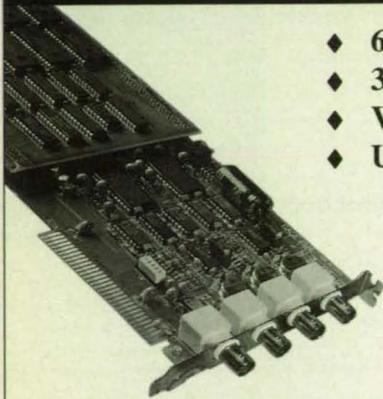
Address _____ City/St/Zip _____

Phone No. _____ Fax No. _____

Mail with payment to: Associated Business Publications, Dept. F., 41 E. 42nd St., #921, New York, NY 10017.

Or fax (credit card orders) to: (212) 986-7864. Questions? Call Demi at (212) 490-3999.

60 MSPS 12 BIT A/D CARD



- ◆ 61 dB SNR
- ◆ 30 MSPS on 2 ch.
- ◆ Very Deep Buffers
- ◆ Up to 32 ch. Systems

Drivers in
C, Pascal,
BASIC,
Windows DLL,
LabVIEW,
LabWindows,
DasyLab,
HyperSignal ...

CompuScope 6012 World's Fastest 12 Bit A/D Card

CSLITE	8 bit / 40 MSPS / 16K	\$595
CS220	8 bit / 40 MSPS / 256K	\$1,995
CS250	8 bit / 100 MSPS / 32K	\$3,500
CS1012	12 bit / 20 MSPS / 512K	\$4,995
CS6012	12 bit / 60 MSPS / 512K	\$6,995

CALL 1-800-567-GAGE

Gage Applied Sciences Inc.

5465 Vanden Abeele, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4S 1S1
From outside North America, call + 1-514-337-6893
Fax : (514) 337-8411, BBS : (514) 337-4317

GaGe

For More Information Write In No. 435

ELECTROMAGNETICS

Intuitive
windows-based
software to
test designs
and reduce
prototyping.



2D from \$3500.*
3D from \$9500.*
*DOS or UNIX;
static or eddy current;
yearly lease;
purchase optional.

call today for a free demo and booklet:

MagNet5

Infolytica Corporation:
celebrating 15 years of excellence
phone: (514) 849-8752 FAX: 849-4239

Fixture for Calibrating Pressure Probe

It is not necessary to remove the probe from the wind tunnel.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

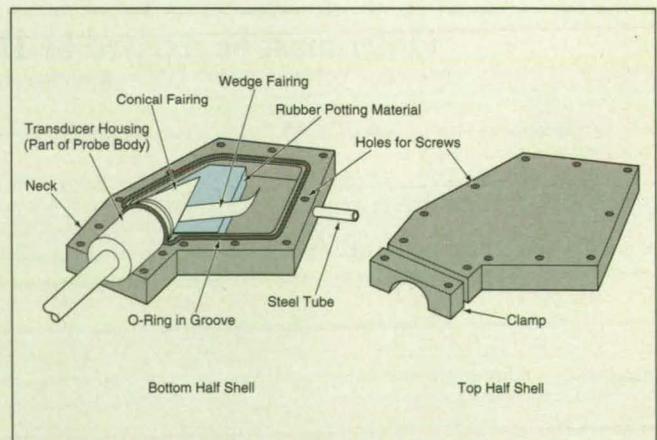
A fixture in the form of a specially designed clamshell housing enables the in situ calibration of a pressure transducer mounted in the body of a pressure probe in a wind tunnel. Without such a fixture, one would have to remove the probe from the wind tunnel to calibrate the transducer, thereby losing considerable running time.

The fixture (see figure) includes two metal half shells machined with necks and matching cavities that, when put together, define a larger neck and cavity that accommodate the probe. The half shells, along with a clamp that is essentially a sawed-off portion of the upper (in the figure) half shell, are assembled to cover the probe and are held in place by screws. The probe is secured to the bottom half shell by use of the clamp before installing the top half shell: it is necessary to follow this sequence to protect the probe during assembly.

The forward part of the probe, containing conical and wedge fairings, is supported within the cavity in a rubber potting material, which also serves to keep the probe from rotating. A continuous O-ring is formed to fit around the transducer housing and between the half shells in a groove cut around the periphery of the cavity. The O-ring seals the cavity to form an air-tight chamber around the probe and its transducer. Controlled pressure for calibration of the probe is sent into the chamber via a steel tube in the lower (in the figure) half shell.

The clamshell calibration fixture can be attached to a pressure probe in a few minutes, making it possible to calibrate the pressure transducer at convenient times. For example, calibrations can be performed before and after wind-tunnel runs each day, between runs in the event of delays or suspected malfunctions, and at essentially any other time, without having to remove the probe from the wind tunnel.

This work was done by George C. Ashby, Jr., Peter Vasquez, Lewis A. Horsley, John T. Bowman, Henry N. Zumbun, and John W. Eves of Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available.
LAR-14660



The **Clamshell Fixture** encloses the pressure probe, making it possible to calibrate the probe *in situ*.

Improved Flat Specimens for Tensile and Fatigue Testing of Composites

A transition contour radius of 41.9 cm appears most promising.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

An improved shape has been proposed for flat, reduced-gauge-section specimens for tensile and fatigue testing of advanced composite materials at ambient and high temperatures. A typical current specimen (see figure) consists of a flat bar 15.2 cm long, 1.27 cm wide, and 0.318 cm thick, with full-width tab regions at the ends, a 3.81-cm-long gauge section of reduced width (0.795 cm) in the middle, and two transition regions where the width tapers between the tab and gauge widths along a 6.35-cm-radius circular arc tangent to the edge of the gauge section. The specimen is gripped by squeezing it between tabs in the tab regions, and the tensile test load is applied via the tab grips.

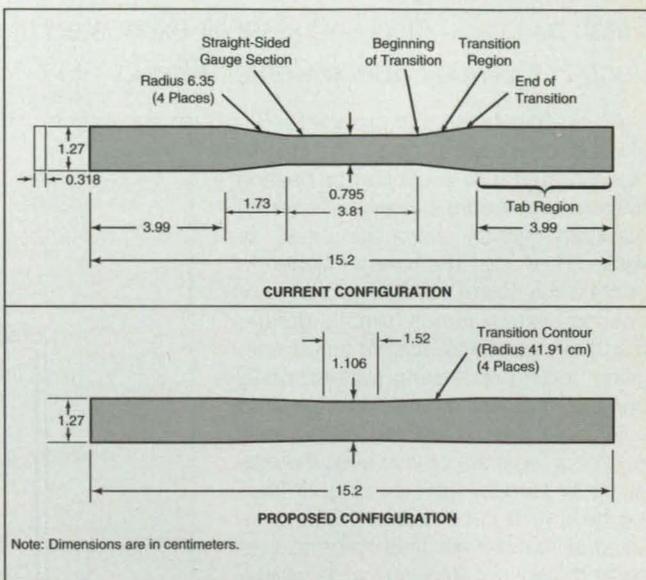
Alternative shapes of specimens have been considered during the past few years because of a need to obtain more-consistent and more-accurate results from tensile and fatigue tests of advanced composite materials. Specimens of the configuration described above are subject to concentrations of stresses and combinations of stresses that frequently lead to failures in the transition and tab regions (instead of in the gauge sections as desired). These premature failures yield low values of ultimate strength and short fatigue lives. An improved configuration would minimize concentrations of stress and local damage in a specimen, forcing tensile and fatigue failure to occur consistently in the more nearly homogeneously stressed and more nearly isothermal volume of the gauge section.

The improved shape, with a transition-contour radius of 41.91 cm and a gauge width of 1.106 cm, was chosen from among several alternative shapes in a computer simulation of stresses and strains. The simulation was based on a three-dimensional finite-element linear-elastic mathematical model of stresses and strains in homogeneous specimen and tab materials. Of the shapes analyzed, this one was found to have the lowest stresses in the transition region and the largest separation between the locations of maximum tensile and maximum shear stresses.

The computer simulation also led to the following conclusions, among others:

- The stresses in the transition region are relatively insensitive to the properties of the specimen materials analyzed.
- The use of the 41.91-cm-radius specimen design may require a uniform heat zone beyond the straight-sided gauge section. This would ensure failure in the uniformly heated zone by accounting for statistical variations of strength within the specimen and for differences in strength influenced by temperature.
- The material should be selected by considering the entire deformation behavior, including any nonlinearity of the tab and specimen materials as well as the machinability and the directional strength characteristics of the tab material.
- The tabs should be made as long as possible to reduce the clamping pressure and shear stress applied by the grips.

This work was done by Dennis W. Worthem of Sverdrup Technology, Inc., for Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 3 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15687



The Proposed Tensile-Specimen Configuration would reduce undesired concentrations of stresses in the transition and tab regions, forcing tensile failure to occur in the gauge section and thereby ensuring more-consistent results in tensile tests.



Precision Flying Requires Precision Materials. Elgiloy®

- Resists Stress & Cracking
- Corrosion Resistant
- Non-Magnetic • Long Fatigue Life
- Performs Consistently in Temperatures Ranging From -300° to 850° F

Over 40
Alloys in
Strip
AND
Wire

Elgiloy® Limited Partnership

1565 Fleetwood Drive
Elgin, IL 60123
Tel: (708) 695-1900
Fax: (708) 695-0169

Pratt & Whitney and GE Approved



Ventilating Air-Conditioner

Fresh air is admitted and stale air exhausted at relatively low energy cost.

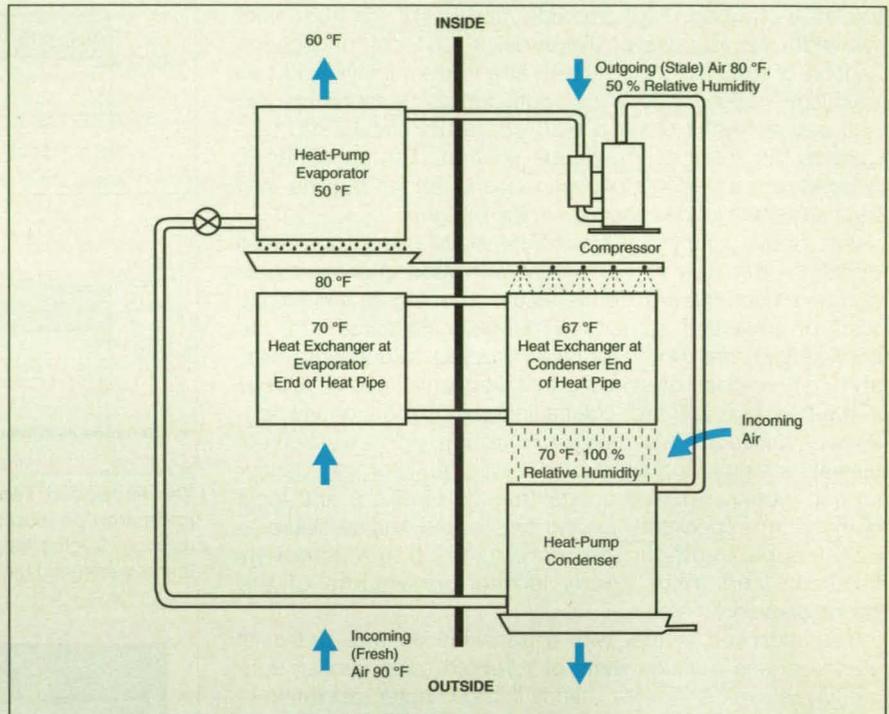
John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

An air-conditioner that provides ventilation is designed to be used alone or incorporated into a cooling or heating system that could otherwise operate efficiently only by recirculating stale air within a building. The energy needed to operate the overall ventilating cooling or heating system is only slightly greater than that needed to operate a nonventilating cooling or heating system, partly because it uses the outgoing stale air to cool the incoming fresh air (during cooling in hot weather) or else uses the outgoing air to heat the incoming air (during heating in cold weather). The ventilating air-conditioner thus helps to preserve the energy efficiency while satisfying the need for increased forced ventilation to prevent the accumulation of undesired gases like radon and formaldehyde in modern tightly sealed buildings.

The figure illustrates the ventilating air-conditioner operating in the hot-weather cooling mode. One major subsystem of the ventilating air-conditioner comprises a heat pipe and the heat exchangers at its evaporator and condenser ends. This subsystem transfers heat between the incoming and outgoing airstreams and recovers about 50 percent of the energy for heating the incoming air in winter or cooling it in summer.

Another major subsystem of the ventilating air-conditioner comprises evaporator and condenser heat exchangers and a compressor. This subsystem constitutes a heat pump that recovers heat that the other subsystem cannot. This subsystem condenses moisture from the incoming air and reevaporates it into the outgoing air. In so doing, it cools the outgoing air to its wet-bulb temperature, further increasing the effectiveness of the heat-pipe subsystem.

The heat-pump subsystem is especially helpful in summer, when the difference between the heat contents of the incoming and outgoing airstreams is more latent than it is sensible. The heat pipe alone depends on the difference between the temperatures of the airstreams, which difference can be



On the Inlet Side, fresh incoming air passes over the evaporator end of a heat pipe, which cools it, then over the heat-pump evaporator, which cools it further and dehumidifies it. Meanwhile, on the outlet side, inside air flows over the opposite end of the heat pipe, removing heat from it, then over the heat-pump condenser, removing heat from it as well. Condensed water from the inlet air further cools the condenser end of the heat pipe. Temperatures shown are for summer conditions; in winter, the system would heat the incoming air instead of cooling it.

small on summer days, even though humid outdoor air can contain more heat than dry indoor air does. The combination of passive transfer of heat by the heat pipe and active assistance by the heat pump results in the transfer of the entire differential thermal energy content between the incoming and outgoing airstreams; that is, there is a neutral thermal balance between the streams.

The ventilating air-conditioner can provide fresh treated air to a variety of confined spaces: hospital surgeries, laboratories, clean rooms, and printing shops and other places where solvents are used, for example. In mobile homes and portable classrooms, the ventilating air-conditioner can eliminate irritant chemicals (and their smells) exuded by carpets, panels, and other materials, ensuring a healthy indoor environment

for the occupants — without consuming excess energy.

This work was done by Khanh Dinh of Heat Pipe Technology, Inc., for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, write in 161 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention (U.S. Patent No. 4,938,135). Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

*Khanh Dinh
Heat Pipe Technology, Inc.
P.O. Box 999
803 NE 1st Street
Alachua, FL 32615*

Refer to KSC-11619, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Spline-Screw Payload-Fastening System

A payload is handed off securely between a robot and a vehicle or structure.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

The figure presents a simplified cross-sectional side view of a payload-fastening system that effects secure handoff of a payload or other equipment module between (1) a robot that installs or removes the module and (2) the vehicle or structure on which the module is to be installed or from which it is to be removed. The system was designed for use in outer space but may also be useful on Earth in applications in which there is a need for secure handling and secure mounting of equipment modules during storage, transport, and/or operation. It is particularly useful in machine or robotic applications because it cannot be cross-threaded.

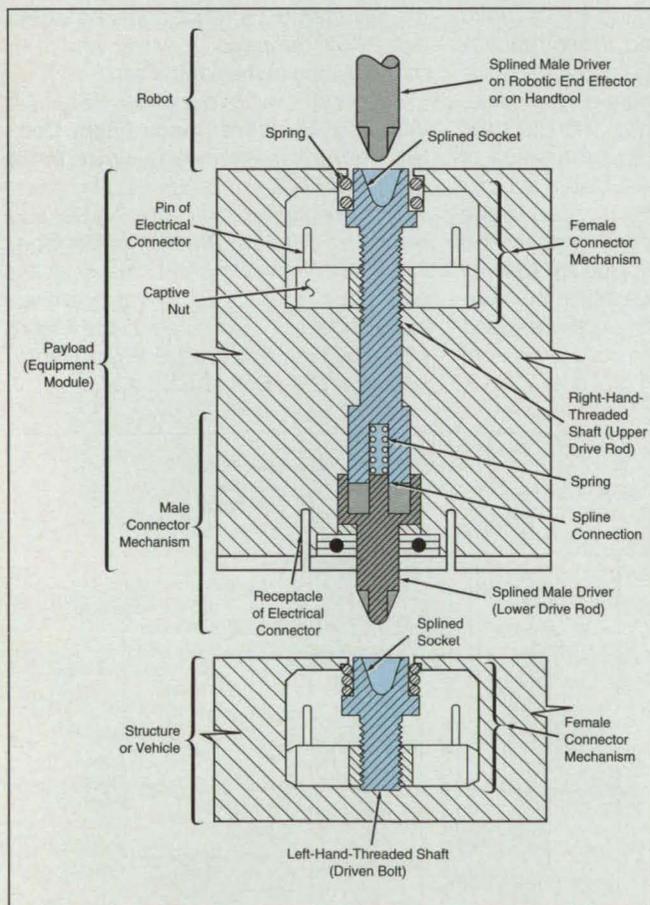
The payload-fastening system includes mechanisms like those described in "Tool-Changing Mechanism for Robot" (GSC-13435), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 18, No. 2 (February 1994), page 84; and "Self-Aligning Mechanical and Electrical Coupling" (GSC-13430), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 17, No. 3 (March 1993), page 92. Of particular importance are the mating female and male connector mechanisms. These mechanisms constitute partly self-aligning docking/undocking sub-systems that can provide soft and hard docking and undocking and electrical connection/disconnection between the

structures and/or modules in which these mechanisms are mounted.

To recapitulate from the noted prior articles: the rotary splined male driver of each male connector mechanism fits in a splined socket in a threaded shaft in its mating female connector mechanism. Depending on the direction of rotation of the male driver and the sense of the threads, the mechanical connection between the male and female connector mechanisms is tightened or loosened. Simultaneously, the rotation of the threaded shaft causes a captive nut in the female connector mechanism to move up (during tightening) or down (during loosening) so that electrical connector pins mounted on the captive nut move into (or out of) contact with mating receptacles in the male connector mechanism. The male and female connector mechanisms include springs that set various preloads during the soft and hard phases of docking and undocking.

In the secure-handoff scheme of this payload-fastening system, the payload is always attached securely to the robot, to both the robot and the structure, or to the structure only. The male connector mechanism on the robotic end effector and the mating female connector mechanism in the payload are designed so that clockwise (or counterclockwise) rotation of the splined male driver on the robotic end effector tightens (or loosens, respectively) the mechanical and electrical connection between them.

The right-hand-threaded shaft in the female connector



The **Spline-Screw Payload-Fastening System** includes mating female and male connector mechanisms. Clockwise (or counterclockwise) rotation of the splined male driver on the robotic end effector causes the connection between the robot and payload to tighten (or loosen, respectively) and simultaneously causes the connection between the payload and the structure to loosen (or tighten, respectively).

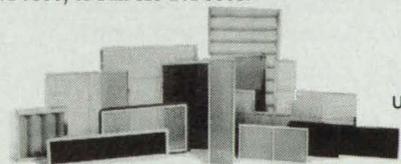
Make sure the air filter does justice to your O.E.M. design

Specify Universal, and get air filters custom designed to:

- Meet your specs precisely
- Keep your product clean
- Be easily maintained
- Withstand serious abuse

...air filters custom manufactured with a wide choice of media, to close tolerances, under strict quality control, by people who value their reputation.

Phone or Fax now while you're thinking about it, for a free sample filter and technical data. Call 1-800-541-3478 or 618-271-7300, or Fax 618-271-8808.




U.L. Listed

On spec . . . on time . . . everytime

Universal air filter company



3400 Missouri Avenue P.O. Box 853
East St. Louis, Illinois 62203

mechanism in the payload drives the splined male driver that protrudes from the male connector mechanism at the bottom of the payload, and this driver, in turn, actuates the left-hand-threaded shaft in the female connector mechanism in the structure. Because of the opposite threading and other details of the mating connector mechanisms in the payload and the structure, the same clockwise (or counterclockwise) rotation

that tightens (or loosens, respectively) the mechanical and electrical connections between the robot and the payload loosens (or tightens, respectively) the connections between the payload and the structure. At an intermediate point in the overall range of rotation, the payload is connected securely to both the robot and the structure.

This work was done by John M. Vranish of Goddard Space Flight

Center. For further information, write in 126 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to GSC-13454.

Spline-Screw Multiple-Rotation Mechanism

This mechanism functions like a combined robotic gripper and nut runner.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

The spline-screw multiple-rotation mechanism is related to the spline-screw payload-fastening system described in the accompanying article (GSC-13454), and can be incorporated as a subsystem in an alternative version of the system. This mechanism functions somewhat like a combination of a robotic gripper and a nut runner; it provides both a secure grip and rotary actuation of other parts of the system.

The figure shows a version of this mechanism that can be used in a system in which there is no need to make or break electrical connections to the payload during robotic installation or removal of the payload. (A more complicated version would be needed to make and break electrical connections, but this simpler version suffices to illustrate the basic principle of operation.) This mechanism is mounted in the payload.

Suppose that the payload is initially fastened to the structure (not shown) and that the robot has been moved into soft dock in the payload. The splined driver (part of the end effector of the robot) is rotated clockwise, causing the bolt to turn clockwise and move downward via right-handed-thread engagement with the torque gear. Continuation of this motion removes the initial clearance between the mating tension-transmitting surfaces of the splined driver and the splined receptacle in the bolthead, so that the robot and payload go into hard dock, with spring preload transmitted as tension in the bolt and splined driver.

The bolt cannot translate downward further; instead, continued clockwise rotation of the driver and bolt causes the torque gear to translate upward until its upward motion is stopped by the rolling thrust bearing and it engages the output gear. Further clockwise rotation builds up friction resulting in forces and torques in the thread engagement, so that torque is transmitted from the driver, through the

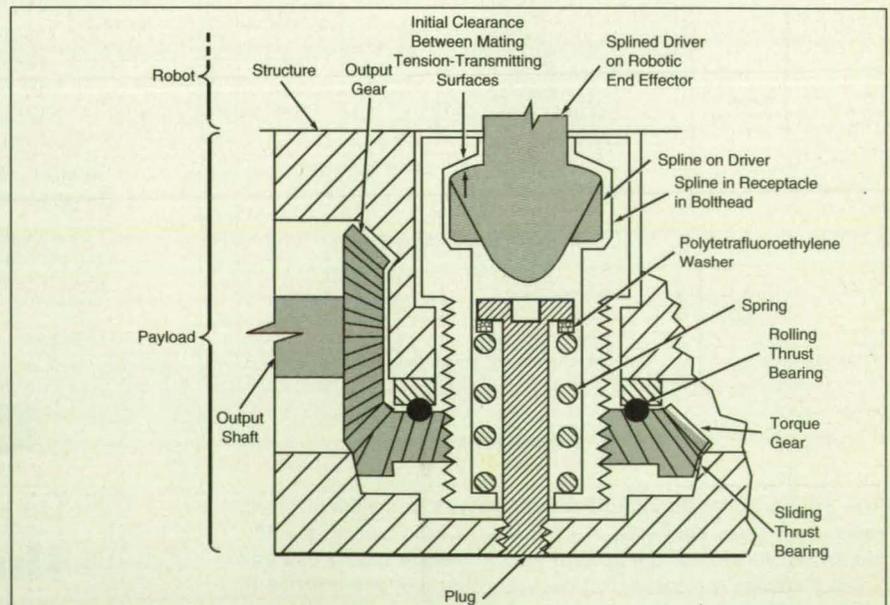
threads, through the engaged gears to the output shaft. The output shaft can thus be rotated continuously until and unless it is restrained.

Suppose that the output shaft is connected to other, partly similar mechanisms (not shown) that attach the payload to, or detach it from, a structure. Further clockwise rotation would actuate those mechanisms to disengage the payload from the structure, and those mechanisms would impose a hard stop on the output shaft at the moment of disengagement. Once the output shaft is thus restrained, further clockwise rotation of the driver would cause the bolt to attempt to translate downward, increasing the tension beyond the spring preload and applying some of the gripping force to the payload via the thrust bearing. In this condition, the robot would grip the payload firmly, and can pull the payload away from the structure.

Of course, the sequence of motions can be reversed to attach the payload to the structure, then detach it from the robot. During the detachment sequence, the counterclockwise motion of the driver takes the system through stages in which at first the payload is connected securely to the robot only, then to the robot and structure, then to the structure only. After the last stage, the robot could be pulled away from the payload, which would remain secured to the structure.

This work was done by John M. Vranish of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 74 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to GSC-13452.



The **Spline-Screw Multiple-Rotation Mechanism** can be part of a modified version of the spline-screw payload-fastening mechanism described in the accompanying article.

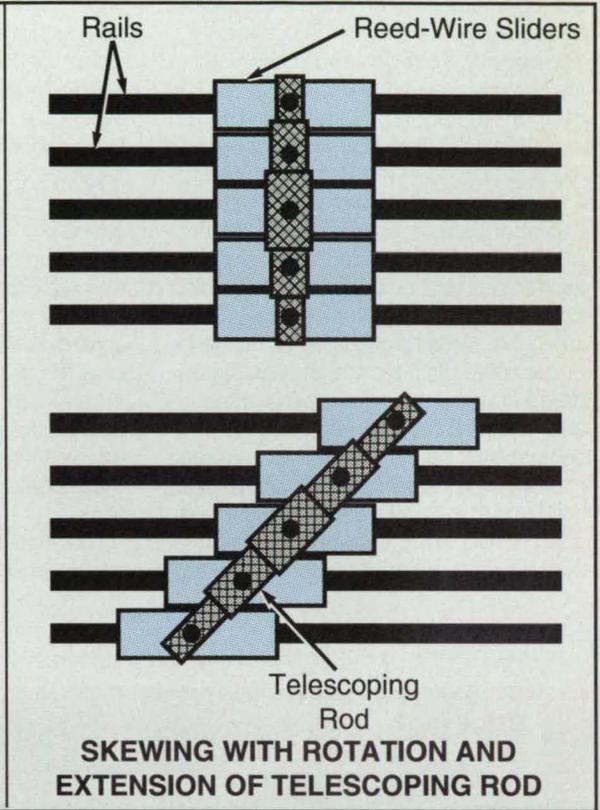
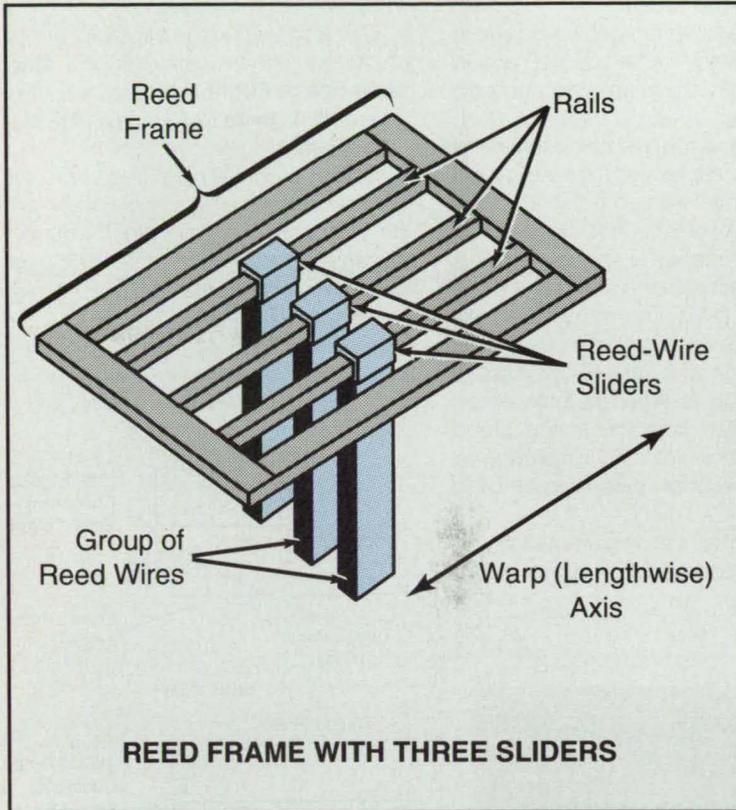
Multiple Pages Intentionally Left
Blank



Adjustable Reeds for Weaving

Local characteristics of fabrics would be varied to suit special applications.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia



Selected Aspects of the Adjustable-Reed Machinery concept are shown here in greatly simplified schematic form. Many more reed wires and sliders, plus mechanisms to move them, would be included in a practical version.

Adjustable reed machinery has been proposed for use in weaving fabrics in various net shapes, widths, yarn spacings, and yarn angles. By use of this machinery, the locations of the edges of a fabric and the configuration of warp (lengthwise) and filling (crosswise) yarns could be varied along the fabric to obtain specified properties. Such a specially designed fabric might be needed, for example, as the fiber reinforcement in a highly stressed matrix/fiber composite-material structural component.

"Reed" in weaving denotes a movable, comblike device that holds the warp yarns apart in the desired lateral spacing and "beats up" each filling yarn into place in the fabric; that is, the reed pushes each new filling yarn against the last previously woven filling yarn. Heretofore, reeds have been made in various fixed geometries or with limited capability for adjustment. The proposed machinery would offer an expanded capability of adjustment that would provide for gradual or abrupt variation of the geometric relationships among the

yarns, as needed, during the weaving process.

The parts that are inserted between the warp yarns are called "reed wires" (although they are not wires and are more like a group of long rectangular plates wherein the warp yarns slide between the plates). In the proposed machinery, reed wires would be mounted in groups on sliders, which in turn would be mounted on lengthwise rails in a reed frame (see figure). Mechanisms would be incorporated to (1) move the sliders lengthwise, parallel to the warp yarns, by sliding them along the rails, (2) move the sliders crosswise by translating the reed frame rails perpendicular to the warp yarns, and (3) crosswise by spreading the reed rails within a group. The profile of the reed wires in a group on each slider can be changed. Changing the profile of the reed wires alters the angle between the warp and fill yarns. A rotary actuator with a telescoping shaft attached to all the sliders in a group skews the sliders as shown at the bottom right of the figure.

The crosswise spreading of the reed rails would be accomplished by a pair of scissorlike motor-driven mechanisms (not shown in the figure) connected to the parts of the reed frame that support the rails. The entire reed frame would be translated by a rack-gear mechanism. Beatup of the fill yarns could be accomplished by the traditional method in which the entire reed frame is moved; alternatively, the reed frame could be held fixed and sliders could be moved lengthwise individually to push the yarns into place. In some cases, a combination of the two methods might be used.

This work was done by Gary L. Farley of the U.S. Army Vehicle Structures Directorate for Langley Research Center. For further information, write in 98 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 24]. Refer to LAR-15072.

Apparatus for Eddy-Current Inspection of Bolts

Threads, shanks, and fillets can be inspected for small flaws.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An eddy-current apparatus for the inspection of bolts, studs, and other threaded fasteners detects flaws in threads, shanks, and head fillets. With the help of this apparatus, a technician can quickly inspect fasteners of various dimensions. The apparatus can accommodate fasteners with diameters from 0.190 in. (about 4.83 mm) to 1 in. (25.4 mm) and with lengths up to 5 in. (127 mm). The basic design of the apparatus can readily be modified to accommodate fasteners of other sizes.

The apparatus includes eddy-current probes in two probe adapters specific to each thread size, and an inspection table. One of the adapters for each thread size, called the "thread probe adapter," is made of a durable plastic material. The thread probe adapter contains internal threads and holds a side-mounted eddy-current sensor (see figure). As a motor-driven chuck on the inspection table screws the bolt to be inspected into the thread probe adapter, the eddy-current probe in the thread probe adapter scans the thread,

including the thread root, which is the most critical region. In tests, the apparatus detected artificial flaws as small as 0.015 in. (0.38 mm) by 0.030 in. (0.76 mm) in the root of a bolt.

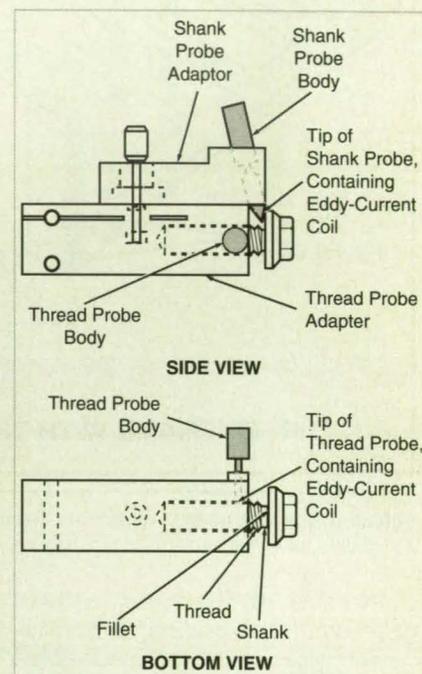
The other adapter for each thread size is called the "shank probe adapter" and is used to inspect the shank and the head fillet of the bolt. After the thread of a bolt has been inspected, the bolt is left in the thread probe adapter, and the shank probe adapter is attached to the thread probe adapter. The eddy-current probe in the shank probe adapter is spring-loaded to ensure contact with the shank at a point close to the head. The fastener is then unscrewed from the thread probe adapter as the shank eddy-current probe scans the shank for flaws. When the fastener has been extracted from the thread probe adapter, the bolt is rotated in the open so that the eddy-current probe can scan the fillet.

The chuck motor is programmed to turn the fastener at a constant speed based

on the fastener serial number and the area to be scanned, both of which are keyed into the system by the operator. The adapters are mounted on a free ball slide, colinear with the chuck axis.

This work was done by Jay M. Amos of United Technologies Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 93 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-28900.



Adapters Hold Eddy-Current Probes that scan selected surface regions of a fastener. The thread probe adapter is used to inspect the thread. The shank probe adapter, which is mounted on the thread probe adapter, is used to inspect the shank and the head fillet.

Is your subscription about to expire?

Check the expiration date. If it is less than 6 months now is the time to fill out a new qualification form before your subscription expires.

LIGHT...in any form.

LUMITEX® flexibility solves lighting design problems!

Whatever the application...from woven fiber-optic backlighting for LCD's, membrane switches and automotive applications; to light guides, drive electronics and actuating switches for special applications... Lumitex provides complete product design, prototyping and high volume high quality production.

For more information call 1-800-969-5483 or FAX (216) 243-8402 or contact your local Lumitex representative.

Line emitters for Medical and Machine Vision applications

Thin, flexible light guides for information transfer and light direction

Courtesy L.A. GEAR
Specialty lighting for clothing and sports equipment

Molded housing, switch and light panel for P.O.P. displays

Special shapes and color change for custom LCD applications

Lumitex, Inc.
Creators of Woven Light
8443 Dow Circle
Strongsville, OH 44136

©1994 Lumitex, Inc., all rights reserved

For More Information Write In No. 432

Furnace Tubes for Depositing Parylene-N™ on Hgl₂ Crystals

Molecules acquire greater kinetic energy on zigzag paths.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The shapes of quartz pyrolysis tubes used to deposit Parylene-N on Hgl₂ crystals have been modified to improve the quality of the coating. (In this application, the Hgl₂ crystals are intended for use as x-ray detectors and must be coated for protection against moisture and other contaminants.)

The parylenes are thermoplastic polymers derived from paraxylene; they are used to make pore-free coatings and thin dielectric films in capacitors. Parylene-N is a commercial parylene, the deposition of which involves cracking of a parylene dimer by heating it in a pyrolysis tube to obtain the parylene monomer.

To improve the quality of the polymeric Parylene-N deposit, it is necessary to crack the dimer more nearly completely and to give greater kinetic energy to the dimer molecules. This can be done by increasing the pyrolysis temperature and adding some barriers or baffles to the path taken by the dimer as it travels through the pyrolysis tube so that dimer molecules have greater probability of striking the hot tube surfaces and acquiring greater kinetic energy. In addition, the longer path taken by the dimer in passing by the baffles increases the time spent in the high-temperature region, thereby increasing the degree of cracking even more.

The figure illustrates two pyrolysis tubes that were tested as replacements for the original pyrolysis tubes, which did not

contain baffles. The use of the zigzag tube, along with the higher processing temperature, resulted in a coating of better quality, including greater transparency and more uniformity of appearance. The second tube contained baffles arranged at various angles about its axis so that there was no direct path from the inlet to the outlet and molecules were forced to bounce from baffle to baffle on the way through. The parylene coatings formed on Hgl₂ crystals with this tube were very clear and transparent; they were also free of pinholes, as shown by an absence of etching of the coated Hgl₂ crystals during immersion in an aqueous solution of KI.

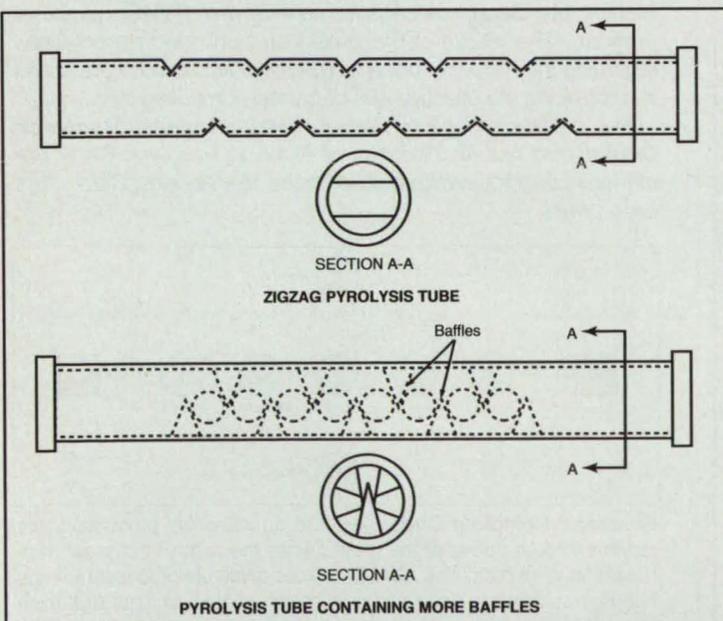
This work was done by Jan S. Iwaczyk and Yuzhong J. Wang of Xsirius, Inc., for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. No further documentation is available.

Title to this invention has been waived under the provisions of the National Aeronautics and Space Act [42 U.S.C. 2457(f)] to Xsirius, Inc. Inquiries concerning licenses for its commercial development should be addressed to

*Dr. Yuzhong J. Wang
Xsirius, Inc.*

*Marina Towers North
4640 Admiralty Way, Suite 214
Marina Del Rey, CA 90292*

Refer to NPO-18949, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



Zigzag Paths in modified pyrolysis tubes result in improved deposits of parylene polymers.

NASA Tech Briefs, November 1994

Can a testing lab help you achieve shorter cycle times and improved product quality?



It can if the lab is Dayton T. Brown, Inc.

We not only test to most worldwide standards. We provide time critical information on the whys and wherefores of your product's performance in the test. Information that can be used in design optimization.

Isn't that what you expect from a lab?

Aerospace • Automotive • Shipboard • Medical, Commercial, & Consumer Electronics • Telecommunication • Transportation • Commercial-Off-The-Shelf Suitability • Affordability-Through-Commonality • European Compliance • Life Cycle • Reliability • Maintainability • Environmental Stress Screening • Qualification • Climatic • Dynamic • EMI/EMC • FCC • Electrical Transient Simulation • Lightning • TEMPEST • Data Acquisition • Forensic • Reverse Engineering • Hydraulic • Pneumatic • Optics • Space • Structural • Fatigue

Not just testing. Information.



(516) 244-6219 x1000 Fax: (516) 589-3648
For More Information Write In No. 442

Polyurethane Timing Belts with steel or Kevlar tension members in english or metric pitches

BRECOflex timing belts offer superior strength and accuracy for conveying, linear and power drives. They are available open ended, joined and truly endless. For complete information call today:



BRECOflex CO., L.L.C.

P.O. Box 829 • Eatontown, N.J. 07724
Phone: 908-389-5270 • Fax: 908-542-6725

For More Information Write In No. 438

Do You Use Fortran, C, or C++ For Technical Programming?

AIX® Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library/6000 (ESSL) helps reduce development time by giving you many of the algorithms you need. ESSL offers more than 400 mathematical subroutines, all highly tuned for the IBM RISC System/6000 processors including the PowerPC™. You can develop Fortran, C and C++ programs that call ESSL subroutines.

Areas of computation supported by ESSL include:

- Linear Algebraic Subprograms
- Linear Algebraic Equations
- Signal Processing Computations
- Numerical Nomenclature
- Matrix Operations
- Eigensystem Analysis
- Sorting and Searching
- Interpolation

Stan Goldberg, a Programming Supervisor at Western Geophysical in Houston, says, "In the highly competitive field of seismic processing, ESSL gives the kind of edge that helps Western maintain its position as the largest geophysical contractor in the world."

For information contact us at (914) 385-8844 or by Internet, wjaddow@vnet.ibm.com. We'll send you a booklet describing ESSL. Also, ask about our 60-day free trial offer!

ESSL/6000: For people who know the value of time.



For More Information Write In No. 443



Mathematics and Information Sciences

Graph-Based Dynamic Assignment of Multiple Processors

Time needed to execute an application algorithm is minimized, subject to a set of rules.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

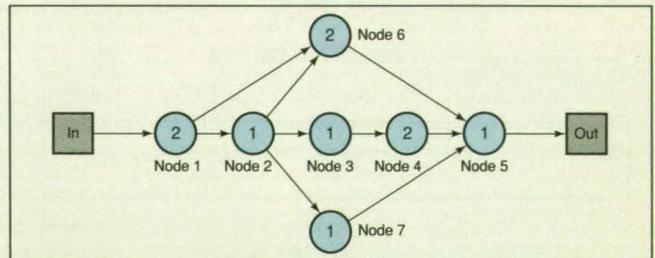
The algorithm-to-architecture mapping model (ATAMM) is a strategy that minimizes the time needed to periodically execute a graphically described, data-driven application algorithm on multiple data processors. "Graphically described" as used here means that (1) the application algorithm is divided into blocks represented as nodes of a graph, (2) the computer code that implements each block is executed on a single processor, and (3) the flow of data between blocks of the application algorithm (and between corresponding processors) is represented by arcs drawn between corresponding nodes of the graph (see figure).

The ATAMM can be implemented as an operating system that manages the flow of data and dynamically assigns nodes of the graph to processors. It also predicts throughput versus the number of processors available to execute a given application algorithm. The ATAMM includes rules that ensure that the application algorithm represented by the graph will be executed periodically without deadlock and in the shortest possible repetition time.

All of the processors are assumed to be identical, to be interconnected on a bus, and to contain identical codes, so that each processor can execute any node of the graph. Each node of the graph is assigned to a processor that is available and idle at the time data are available for execution of the node: This approach provides for graceful degradation of the computing system when processors fail, and eliminates the need for reconfiguration.

The performance of the ATAMM in the case of a 7-node graph like the one in the figure was tested in a simulation by use of the Architecture Design and Assessment System (ADAS) computer program. The results of the simulation confirmed expectations regarding the ATAMM concept. The ATAMM should prove useful in maximizing the effectiveness of parallel computing systems.

This work was done by Paul J. Hayes of Langley Research Center and Asa M. Andrews of Planning Research Corp. For further information, write in 234 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14421



Blocks of Computer Code executed on individual processors are represented as nodes of the graph, while the arcs of the graph represent flows of data. The ATAMM places available processors at the nodes, according to need and availability, subject to rules that minimize execution time and prevent deadlock.



Root-Contact/Pressure-Plate Assembly for Hydroponic System

The assembly applies pressure to stimulate growth while moving to accommodate growth.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

Figure 1 illustrates a hydroponic system for growing sweetpotatoes and possibly other tuber and root crops. The design of the growth channels in this system exploits the discovery that the storage roots of sweetpotato plants grow faster and larger when stimulated by contact pressure: the growth channels are equipped with root-contact/pressure-plate assemblies that apply gentle pressure to the roots to stimulate growth while moving to accommodate the growth.

Figure 2 shows one of the channels in more detail. The root-contact/pressure-plate assembly includes a rigid flat plate suspended loosely in the channel by thin, flexible vinyl sheets, which are opaque to prevent light from stimulating the growth of algae in the nutrient liquid at the bottom of the channel. The stems of the growing plants pass through holes in the flat plate, so that their roots will be below the flat plate in the nutrient liquid and the foliage above. The plate provides support for the stem and the foliage. For vining plants like sweetpotato, strings can be vertically attached and tied from above for additional support.

The upper edges of the vinyl sheets are secured to the tops of the side walls of the channel by frictional connectors. The lower edges of the vinyl sheets are secured to opposite edges of the flat plate by two plate connectors, which thereby become extensions of the plate. The combined weight of the flat plate, plate connectors, vinyl sheets, and foliage supported by the plate press down on the roots below. Thus, the roots are stimulated by the pressure of contact with the flat plate and plate connectors and with the bottom of the channel; when the roots grow into contact with the sides of the channel, they receive additional stimulation from there.

As the roots grow, they lift the flat plate and plate connectors. This continued lifting slackens the vinyl sheets. To take up some or all of the slack, the sheets can be pulled over the tops of the channel side walls and secured there by the friction fit of connectors.

This work was done by Carlton E. Morris, Philip A. Loretan, Conrad K.

Bonsi, and Walter A. Hill of Tuskegee University for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, write in 89 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

*Dr. Philip A. Loretan
Tuskegee University
School of Agriculture and Home Economics
Experiment Station
Farm Mechanization Building
Tuskegee, Alabama 36083*

Refer to KSC-11603, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

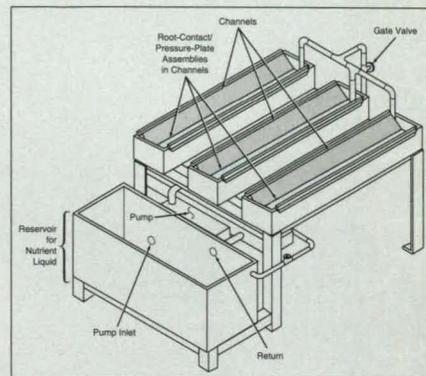
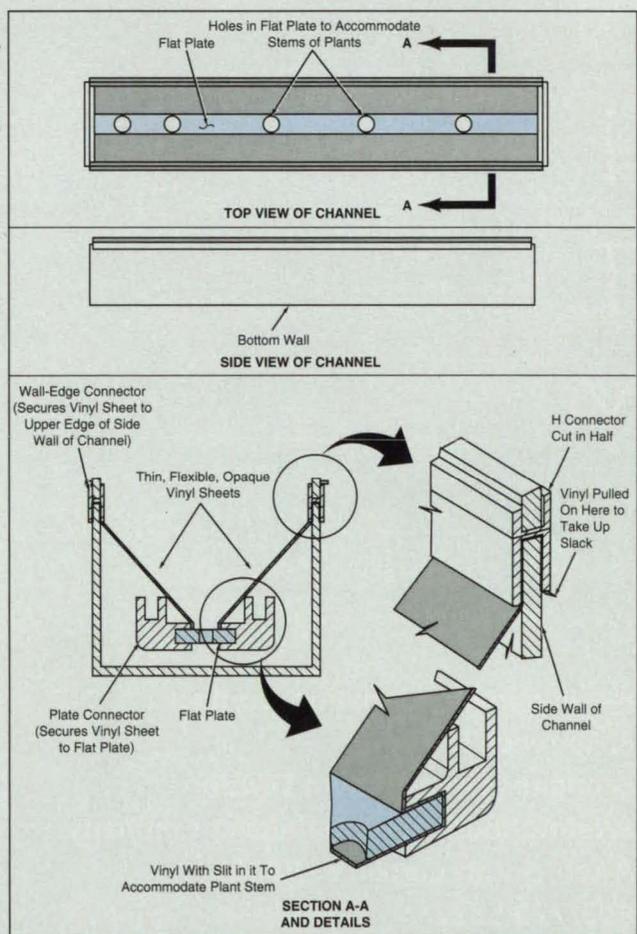


Figure 1. This Hydroponic System includes growth channels equipped with rootcontact/pressure-plate assemblies. The pump and associated plumbing circulate the nutrient liquid from the reservoir, along the bottom of the growth channels, and back to the reservoir.

Figure 2. The Root-Contact/Pressure-Plate Assembly in each growth channel stimulates the growth of sweetpotato storage roots by applying mild contact pressure. The flat plate and plate connectors, which together constitute the pressure plate, are free to move upward to accommodate the growth of the roots.



O
P
P
O
R
T
U
N
I
T
Y



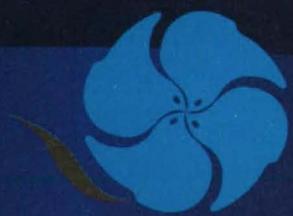
Today, the same people who helped America win the Cold War are applying their skills to new global realities.

For four decades, scientists and engineers at the Department of Energy's Savannah River Site developed and applied innovative technologies for U.S. defense. These include:

- sensors
- hydrogen
- vitrification
- remote monitoring
- materials handling
- robotics
- nondestructive testing
- chemical processing
- waste management
- environmental restoration

Now, for the first time, these technologies are available to industry to use in the global challenge of industrial competition. Find out how the technologies of the Savannah River Site can

For additional information, contact
E. Terrence Dailey
Economic Development Division
Westinghouse Savannah River Company
Aiken, South Carolina 29808
803/725-5322



*Savannah River
Technologies*

Books & Reports

These reports, studies, and handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSPs) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the NASA Center for Aerospace Information.



Machinery

Improved Composite Fabrication Process Minimizes Damage to Fibers

A document describes an improved process for making fiber/matrix composite materials — especially SiC-fiber/metal-matrix materials that would fail gradually when overstressed, instead

of failing suddenly and catastrophically as do many fiber/matrix composite materials. The gradual-failure characteristic is imparted by coating the fibers with a relatively soft material (e.g., Nb or Cu) that yields in compliance with deformations of the matrix.

This work was done by Don Petrusek, Len Westfall, and Steve Arnold of Lewis Research Center and Richard Krutenat and William Glenn of Textron Specialty Materials. To obtain a copy of the document "Fiber Reinforced Composite, Composite Preform and Method of Manufacturing Fiber Reinforced Composite," write in 241 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15620



Physical Sciences

Study of Heating of the Base Region of a Rocket

A report describes a theoretical study of heating in the base region of a proposed rocket called the "NLS 1.5 stage reference

vehicle." The study was prompted by concern that some surfaces in the base region (the region in and near the engine) may be subject to excessive heating caused by recirculation and combustion of fuel rich exhaust gases, the flows of which were poorly understood. Previous studies of this type had involved empirically developed heat-transfer correlations that were valid within only limited ranges of geometries and flow conditions. This study employed a more sophisticated approach based on computational fluid dynamics (CFD). The study involved numerical simulations of the flow field in the base region and in the main exhaust plume of a cluster of six engines with heat shields.

This work was done by Edward P. Ascoli, Adel A. Heiba, Yann-Fu Hsu, Ronald R. Lagnado, Edward D. Lynch, and Ronald J. Ungewitter of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "CFD Base Heating Analysis of the NLS 1.5 Stage Reference Vehicle," write in 250 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29973

ADVERTISEMENT

ADAPTIVE RESEARCH CFD

Adaptive Research of Huntsville, Alabama is a leading developer of Computational Fluid Dynamics software for simulation of physical processes involving fluid flow and heat transfer. Adaptive was recently acquired by Pacific-Sierra Research Corporation of Santa Monica, enhancing the financial and technical resources of the experienced CFD research and development operation. Following 23 consecutive years of growth and nearly \$30 million in revenues in 1993, this acquisition reaffirms Pacific-Sierra's commitment to invest-

ment in advanced scientific software.

Adaptive's CFD2000 software product offers engineers and scientists a fully integrated solution for modeling fluid flow, heat transfer, and other physical phenomena. From the intelligent window environment, the analyst can address all aspects of the simulation—including geometry and computational grid, fluid and materials properties, initial and boundary conditions, solution monitoring and control, and even 3D field visualization and animation.

Adaptive Research is positioned on the leading edge of CFD technology with the

development of new methods utilizing unstructured grid generation and adaptive mesh refinement techniques. Linear tetrahedral elements and automatic remeshing allow for flow calculations over very complex surface shapes and allow computation of associated rigid-body motion dynamics.

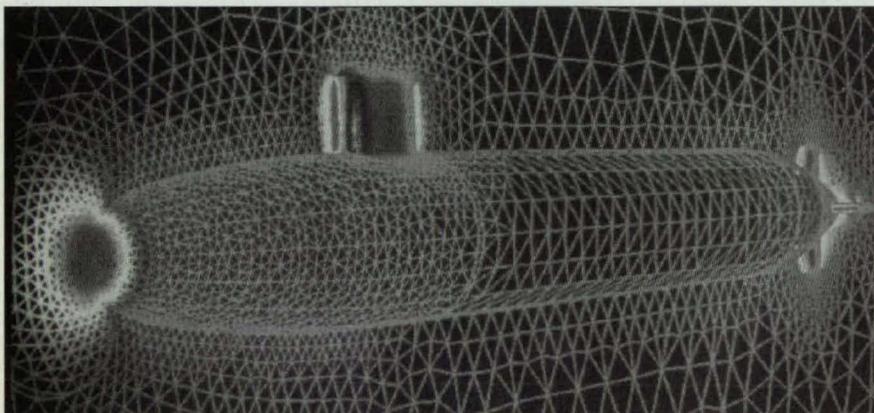
In Santa Monica, Pacific-Sierra's Computer Products Group is the leading authority on Fortran 90 compiler products, automatic parallelization software for high-speed systems, and superscalar Fortran and C optimization technology. The VAST System is a suite of computer codes that optimize and translate Fortran and C programs on today's superscalar workstations, parallel processors, and mainframe supercomputers.

For more information, contact Pacific-Sierra:

Computer Products Group, Tel: 310-314-2300; Fax: 310-314-2323; Email: info@psrv.com.

Adaptive Research Division, Tel: 205-830-2620; Fax: 205-830-2628; Email: info@arc-cfd.com.

For More Information Write In No. 440



FIBER INSULATED HEATERS



HEAT SOURCE AND INSULATION IN ONE

- **FAST RESPONSE**
- **1100°C (2012°F) STANDARD**
 - Dozens of stock items
 - Custom OEM units
- **1300°C (2372°F)+ AVAILABLE**
- **OPTIONS INCLUDE:**
 - High emissivity coatings
 - Alternate lead styles
 - Supports shells
 - Power supplies



ZIRCAR PRODUCTS INC.
110 N. Main St, PO Box 458
Florida, New York 10921-0458
(914) 651-4481 • Telex 996608
FAX (914) 651-3192

call, fax or write for more information

For More Information Write in No. 444

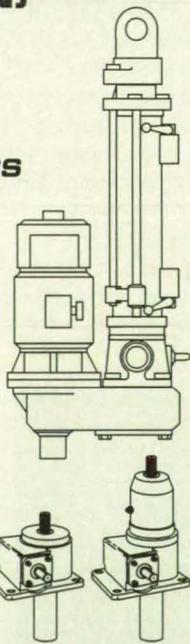
POWER UP!!!

(OR DOWN)

Actionjac™

ELECTRIC CYLINDERS & WORM GEAR SCREW JACS

- Electric Cylinders from 3/4 to 35 ton:
 - featuring integral limit switches & overload safety devices.
 - ideal substitutes for hydraulic actuator systems.
- Ball & Machine Screw Jac models from 1/4 to 50 ton:
 - wide range of accessories available.



FREE! AutoCAD Drawing Library for Worm Gear Screw Jacs. Call Today!

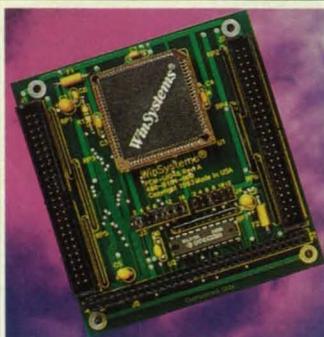
For our **Design Guide** or a prompt quotation call our "Engineering Hotline" at **1-800-321-7800**, Fax us at **(216) 464-4669** or write to:

NOOK ...THE LINEAR MOTION PEOPLE

NOOK INDUSTRIES, INC. 23200 COMMERCE PARK ROAD
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44122-5889

For More Information Write in No. 445

New on the Market

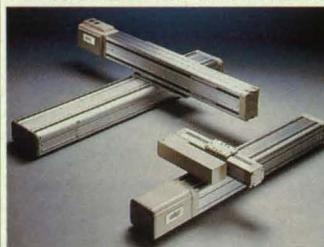


The PCM-UIO48, a PC/104 bus universal 48-point **digital I/O interface** from WinSystems, Arlington, TX, features an interruptible event sense that improves system performance for real-time monitoring and control. The card monitors rising and falling digital edge transitions, latches them, and signals the host processor of a change in input, enabling the card to sense event-related inputs without polling its input status channel by channel.

For More Information Write In No. 707

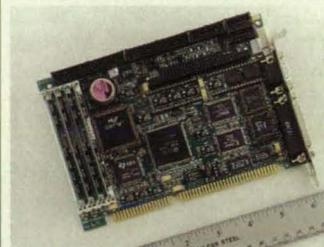
Adept Technology Inc., San Jose, CA, has unveiled the Adept Molecules™ **cartesian-style robot**, a modular, scalable complement to the company's robot family, with 15 standard configurations. The modules can serve as add-ons to Adept's robot, motion control, or vision systems using its integrated VME control platform or in stand-alone mode.

For More Information Write In No. 708



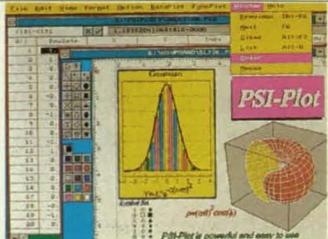
Teknor Microsystems Inc., Montreal, Quebec, has introduced the VIPer-804, a 386SX/486SLC half-size PC/AT industrial **single-board computer** designed to form the base for various compact and rugged embedded systems. Through the modularity of PC/104 compatible cards, OEMs can integrate fax/modems, PCMCIA, and GPS cards.

For More Information Write In No. 706



TeleRobotics Inc., Knoxville, TN, has unveiled Omniview™, a **digital video imaging system** that pans, tilts, magnifies, and rotates a video image with no pointing mechanism. Producing a real-time display from anywhere in a wide-angle field-of-view eliminates the need for conventional pan-and-tilt mechanisms in remote viewing applications. The system produces up to four independent views and can be installed with existing video cameras.

For More Information Write In No. 703



Version 3.0 of **PSI-Plot technical plotting and data processing software** from Poly Software International, Salt Lake City, UT, offers ordinary differential equation solvers, customized desktop color control, on-screen rulers, and EMS and XMS usage control. Its data sheet performs statistical analysis, data transformation, digital signal processing, nonlinear parameter fitting, and model development.

For More Information Write In No. 702



A **global positioning system (GPS) video-based mapping system** for condition surveys from Infrared Technologies Corp., Columbia, MD, combines GPS satellite data, GIS, digital mapping, video, and audio on one platform. The portable system includes a DX4 75-Hz laptop with an 8.4" active matrix color display, a 340 MB hard drive, a Toshiba 2X CD-ROM, a 6-channel GPS receiver, aviation mapping software, a terrain map, and a high-resolution, infrared CCD camera.

For More Information Write In No. 712

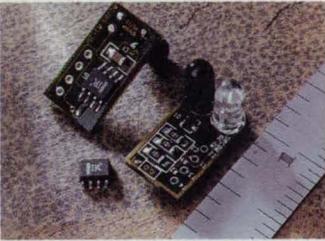
The Digi-Field, a **digital field-strength meter** from IC Engineering, Encino, CA, features a frequency response of DC to 12 GHz for use in preliminary susceptibility compliance measurements. The compact Model C combines the sensitivities of existing models A (150 nanowatts at 100 MHz) and B (2 nanowatts). All models feature a 3½-digit display.

For More Information Write In No. 713

New on the Market

Engineering samples of the new SIRComm™ infrared wireless communications integrated circuit chip are available from Irvine Sensors Corp., Costa Mesa, CA. The chip permits mobile units such as notebook computers and cellular phones to communicate with modems, printers, or other stationary peripherals by using IR signals rather than cables or radio transmissions. The circuitry's low-power operation (15 μ A, at either 3 or 5 V) offers a 115.2 kbaud data rate, 8-12 times faster than current high-speed PC modems.

For More Information Write In No. 705



Knowledge Revolution, San Mateo, CA, has released a Microsoft Windows™ version of its Working Model™ motion simulation software—a cross platform, desktop engineering solution for motion analysis. Users can create mechanical systems on a computer screen by graphically building objects or importing them from a CAD program. The software assigns objects physical properties such as mass, friction, and elasticity, then the dynamic simulation engine mathematically calculates the accurate motion of the objects and displays their movement in smooth animation.

For More Information Write In No. 700

The M-Vision 100 high-performance frame grabber for the PCI bus from MuTech Corp., Woburn, MA, is a gray-scale imaging system that supports variable rate RS-170/CCIR cameras and digital cameras with either 8-bit or 10-bit pixel resolution. An on-board video multiplexer can switch between up to four video sources, while its dual-ported on-board memory can be read by the host CPU at rates up to 50 MB/sec.

For More Information Write In No. 701



Integrated Systems Inc., Santa Clara, CA, has released the MATRIX_x family of visual design and development tools for PC users, including: Xmath™ for object-oriented analysis and visualization; SystemBuild™, a modeling/simulation environment; and the AutoCode® and Document-It™ automatic code generators. They enable engineers to design, test, and modify models seamlessly throughout the design cycle.

For More Information Write In No. 709

Edge Industries Inc., Laurel, MD, has announced the Model 8100 PocketDSP™, a hand-held digital signal processing unit for collecting and processing analog and digital signals in lab or field operations. The device offers two analog input and two output channels with a sampling rate up to 48 kHz. A serial digital I/O port operates in either asynchronous or synchronous mode with programmable transfer rates in TTL or RS-232 format.

For More Information Write In No. 711



The versatile NanoScope® Dimension™ 3000 atomic force microscope from Digital Instruments, Santa Barbara, CA, permits analysis of samples up to 8" in diameter, in air or liquid, and with manual and automated stepping for scanning multiple areas completely unattended. The Trak-Scan™ laser tracking system monitors the scanning probe tip to eliminate artifactual image bow.

For More Information Write In No. 710

Fieldworks Inc., Eden Prairie, MN, has introduced its first ruggedized portable workstation with an integrated internal double-speed CD-ROM drive. The FW7500 Field WorkStation CD-ROM platform contains a proprietary card-cage technology that allows the user to plug six half-size, three full-size, or a combination of IBM ISA-compatible expansion cards in a package 9.5 cm in height and weighing 6.3 kg.

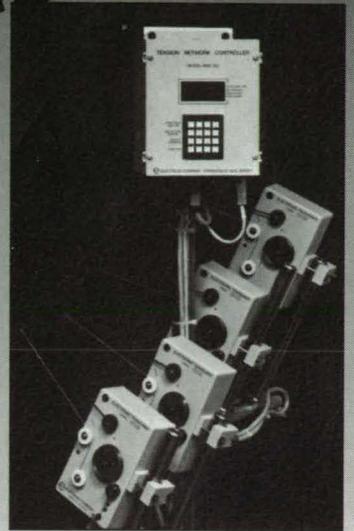
For More Information Write In No. 704

ELECTRONIC TENSIONING

Choose the original

Great ideas are often imitated, and Electroid's CWT line of electronic dereelers, with its innovative self-compensating control software, is no exception.

So when you're serious about wire tension, choose the Original... choose Electroid... the tension control company.

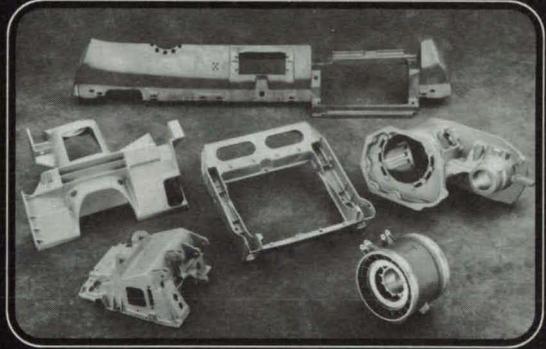


ELECTROID COMPANY

A DIVISION OF VALCOR ENGINEERING
45 Fadem Road, Springfield, NJ 07081
(201) 467-8100 • Fax: (201) 467-5656

For More Information Write in No. 446

CASTING TECHNOLOGY ALUMINUM/MAGNESIUM



Prototyping Pre-production Production
Sand, Investocure®, Gravity, Die and Squeeze Processes

- **LOW AND HIGH** volume J.I.T. deliveries/S.P.C. controlled
 - **HIGH INTEGRITY** Automotive, Aerospace, Commercial and Government castings
 - **ADVANCE QUALITY SYSTEM** Compliance with ISO-9000 International Aerospace, and all leading commercial and government specs.
 - **CAD/CAM DESIGN** thru completed assemblies
 - **FULL IN-HOUSE** laboratory & testing facilities
- FOR QUOTES FAX BLUEPRINTS TO 216-475-6611**

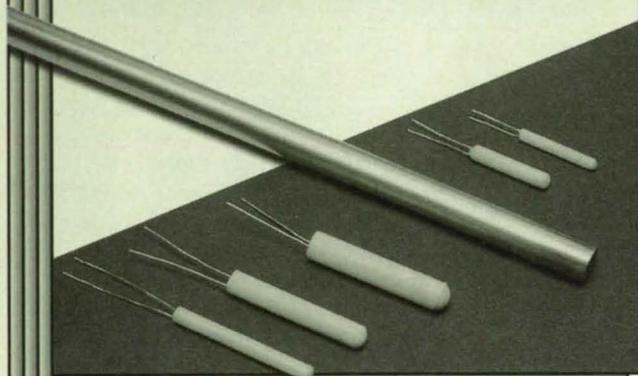
TAC THOMPSON
CASTING CO., INC.

4860 Chaincraft Rd.
Cleveland, Ohio 44125
Phone: (216) 581-9200
FAX: (216) 475-6611

For More Information Write in No. 447

111

850°C Platinum RTD's 0.05°C stability!



Drift-free over extended range: -200 to 850°C (-328 to 1582°F) • Excellent long-term stability • Tolerance per IEC 751, Class A or B • Five diameters, inch or mm • Shock and vibration resistant

Laboratory precision in a rugged industrial probe
• Specify for tighter control, less frequent calibration than thermocouples • High temperature furnaces and ovens • Turbine efficiency testing • Scientific apparatus

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 448

Keep A Watchful Eye On Process Temperature



Mikron "Real Time" Thermal Imaging System



What you see is what's happening now to the thermal characteristics of your process or research application with a Mikron Thermal Imaging System. And, you can record the images on a hard or floppy disk. Mikron software lets you perform a variety of calculations and data manipulations on your computer.

Other unique features include:

- Models covering temperature ranges from -50°C to 3000°C • High accuracy of 0.5% • High resolution images • 256 colors • Real time measurement at 30 frames/sec.

Ask for more information today!



MIKRON®

Mikron Instrument Company, Inc. • 445 W. Main St., Wyckoff, NJ 07481 • U.S.A.
Tel. 201-891-7330 • FAX: 201-891-1205

For More Information Write In No. 449

New Literature

A 128-page catalog from Galil Motion Control Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, showcases precision **motion controllers** including PC, VME, and STD bus cards and industrial package controllers with RS-232/RS-422. Also described are software tools such as a dynamic link library for Windows, DDE server, VBX custom controls for Visual Basic, and software for automatically tuning and translating AutoCAD, G-code, or HPFL files into motion.

For More Information Write In No. 723



Dianachart Inc., Rockaway, NJ, has announced *How to Measure in Lab and Industry*, a 74-page booklet that presents **data acquisition hardware for PCs** and explains how to specify systems for particular applications. Topics include connecting thermocouples, RTDs, thermistors, strain gages, and pressure transducers. Systems are described for portable measurement, data acquisition workstations, and NEMA industrial, rackmount, and high-speed systems.

For More Information Write In No. 724

APD Cryogenics Inc., Allentown, PA, has assembled the most widely used **cryogenic data** onto an easy-to-use wall poster. Eliminating the need for multiple reference books, the poster includes charts on the thermal conductivity of common solids, mean linear thermal expansions, specific heat of solids, cryogenic liquid properties at the normal boiling point, and vapor pressures of cryoliquids.

For More Information Write In No. 717

The industry's first **sealless rotary pump standard** has been published by the Hydraulic Institute, Parsippany, NJ. Approved by the American National Standards Institute, the new standard provides information on magnetic drive and canned motor rotary pumps; a description of pump types, nomenclature and definition of parts and terms; and design requirements for key components.

For More Information Write In No. 715



UTI Instruments Co., San Jose, CA, has released a brochure highlighting its **residual and process gas analysis instruments** for vacuum system maintenance, process monitoring and control, and laboratory analysis. Products include DetecTorr I and II, residual gas analyzers for system characterization at base pressure and equipment, process, and contamination monitoring.

For More Information Write In No. 722

Blue Earth Research, Mankato, MN, has published a catalog of its **microcontrollers**, accessories, and development software. The 24-page brochure highlights the Micro-440e programmable microcontroller featuring an advanced 8051-family CPU, 32k EPROM, 32k RAM, real-time clock/calendar, and 8-bit A/D. Also described is the Xplor series of personal digital controllers.

For More Information Write In No. 718



Expert systems, fuzzy logic, and neural networks—all forms of artificial intelligence that can be used for information acquisition and management—are the focus of *Better Products-Faster*, a new book from Irwin Professional Publishing, Burr Ridge, IL. Written by William H. VerDuin, it focuses on ways to integrate AI with a company's existing manufacturing and design systems.

For More Information Write In No. 726

When the
world leader in
power supplies
joins forces with the
mil-spec technology
leader, expect
small things.



The highest density DC-DC converters from the new leader in DESC-approved power.

If packing the maximum power into the minimum space is critical to your designs, we have some important news. Advanced Analog, the leader in DESC-approved DC-DC converters, has joined with the largest power supply company in the world, Lambda Electronics, to form Lambda Advanced Analog. This combination of global strength and hybrid circuit expertise has already produced a major advance: the new AFL series. At 84W/in³, they're the highest density mil-spec DC-DC converters available. They come

in 28V and 270V input ranges and can be paralleled for output power of 500W and beyond.

Since we're the first vendor approved by DESC on Standard Military Drawings for DC-DC converters, you won't need waivers or source control drawings when you design in our parts.

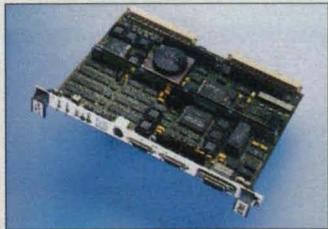
To find out more, call 408-988-4930 (or fax us at 408-988-2702). You can count on a lot more big things from Lambda Advanced Analog. Just don't expect them to come in big packages.

LAMBDA 
Advanced Analog Inc.

HIGH-TECH PRODUCT NEWS

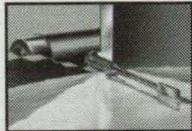
Highest Performance in VME 6U Form Factor

The SPARC[®] CPU-5CE[™] from FORCE COMPUTERS delivers SPARCstation 10 class performance in a low cost, single-slot VME board. Memory capacity is 8, 16, 32, or 64 MBytes of DRAM. The processor includes a full range of I/O which can be expanded to support a wide array of off-the-shelf solutions. Fully compatible with previous SPARC products. **Write In No.620**



Dynatrol[®]

Level Switches
for Liquids
and Slurries



Automation Products, Inc.
3030 Max Roy Street, Houston, Texas 77008-9981 USA
FAX 713-869-7332 Phone 800-231-2062

Write In No.621

Don't miss the December issue of
High-Tech Product News

Call Wayne Pierce
at 800-944-NASA

Reserve your space for TECHNOLOGY 2005

October 24-26 1995

McCormick Place
Chicago, Illinois

Call Wendy Janiel at (212) 490-3999

U.S. Postal Service Statement of Ownership,

Management and Circulation (Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685) 1. Publication Title: NASA Tech Briefs 2. Publication No.: 1057-0411 3. Filing Date: 9/27/94 4. Issue Frequency: Monthly 5. No. of Issues Published Annually: 12 6. Annual Subscription Price: \$75.00 7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State and Zip+4) (Not printer): Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391 8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publisher (Not printer): Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391 9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor. Publisher (Name and Complete Mailing Address): Joseph T. Pramberger, Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391; Editor: (Name and Complete Mailing Address): Sarah L. Gall, Executive Editor, Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391; Managing Editor: None 10. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address as well as that of each individual must be given. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, its name and address must be stated.) Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses: William Schnirring, Melissa Schnirring, Luke Schnirring, Domenic Mucchetti, Joseph Pramberger, Wayne Pierce, all at Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391 11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages or Other Securities. Full Name and Complete Mailing Address: None 12. For Completion by Nonprofit Organizations Authorized To Mail at Special Rates. The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes: not applicable 13. Publication Name: NASA Tech Briefs 14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below: October 1994 15. Extent and Nature of Circulation (Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months/Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date): a. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run): 218,922/218,185 b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation: (1) Sales through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors and Counter Sales (Not Mailed): None/None (2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions (Include Advertisers' Proof Copies/Exchange Copies): 206,413/204,912 c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b(1) and 15b(2)): 206,413/204,912 d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free): 4,334/4,111 e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or Other Means): 7,675/8,662 f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e): 12,009/12,773 g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15d): 218,422/217,685 h. Copies Not Distributed (1) Office Use, Leftovers, Spoiled: 500/500. (2) Return from News Agents: None/None i. TOTAL (Sum of 15g, 15h(1) and 15h(2)): 218,922/218,185. Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c/15g x 100): 94.29%/93.92% 16. This Statement of Ownership will be printed in the November 1994 issue of this publication. 17. I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including multiple damages and civil penalties): Joseph T. Pramberger, Publisher.

More than 500 pages of tooling components!

FREE!



This illustrated complete line catalog includes component parts for jigs and fixtures, chuck jaws, plug gauges, threaded inserts, stainless steel tooling components, toggle clamps, SWIFTSURE power workholding devices, drill jig bushings, locking pins, and modular fixturing. Completely illustrated. Send for your free copy.



For More Information Write In No. 588



FREE! 130 Page Catalog "Optics for Industry"

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915-5707, FAX (818)915-1379

For More Information Write In No. 589

EXPRESS

Best Value in the World for **POLYIMIDE & FR4** 1 to 5 DAY TURN 1 to 12 Layers

PRINTED CIRCUIT PROTOTYPES

2 PIECE PRICES FOR FR4		062 Th	Th
LAYERS	1	2	3&4
15	\$233	\$292	\$639
30	264	330	724
60	311	389	853
90	358	448	980
120	385	486	1044
			1311
			1559

■ 5 PIECES x 1.34 ■ 5 DAY PRICES ABOVE
■ 10 PIECES x 1.67 ■ UL LISTED

- | EXTRAS | CAPABILITIES | DISCOUNTS |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Photo Plating ■ Testing ■ Gold Contacts - \$50 ■ 25% - Below 8 Mil Hole ■ - Below 15 Mil Hole ■ SMOBC & LPI - \$50 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Buried & Blind Vias ■ Polyimide Multilayer ■ Full Body Gold ■ Carbon Plate ■ Tin nickel burn-in boards ■ SMT-SMOBC ■ Up to 22 layers ■ Impedance control boards | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 5% ■ COD ■ 10% |
- FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OR FAX
Ken Bahl ■ 1108 W. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone (408)735-7137 FAX (408)735-1408 Modem (408)735-9842

For More Information Write In No. 590

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PATENT TOOL!



David Pressman's **PATENT IT YOURSELF SOFTWARE**
Developed by Nolo Press & EDS

\$229.95

- Everything you need to prepare and file a legal U.S. patent application without a lawyer.
- Full stand-alone program.
 - All forms with step-by-step instructions.
 - Fully searchable version of David Pressman's bestselling book, *Patent It Yourself*.
 - Context-sensitive, online legal and program help.

SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.
To order or for more information:
800-846-9455
FAX 800-645-0895
NOLO PRESS, 950 PARKER ST., BERKELEY, CA 94710



For More Information Write In No. 591

4 reasons you should use YSI thermistors

1. NASA qualification
2. ISO 9001 certification
3. Packaged as standard or custom probes
4. FREE Temperature Handbook

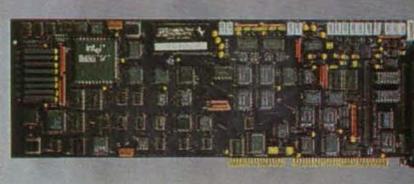
Call us at **800 765-4974.**



YSI INCORPORATED
Yellow Springs
Ohio 45387

For More Information Write In No. 592

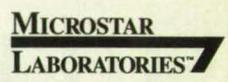
Intelligent Data Acquisition



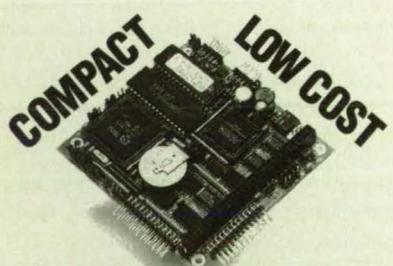
■ The 486-based **DAP 3200e™ Data Acquisition Processor™** board has its own on-board multitasking real-time operating system, **DAPL™**, that does the time-critical work in an application. **DAPL™**, optimized for data acquisition and control, recognizes 100+ standard commands. A typical application is completely defined with **DAPwindows™** in just minutes.

■ **DAPwindows**, running on the PC under Windows, can issue commands to **DAPL** to acquire data or control processes in real time through the Data Acquisition Processor, freeing an application from unacceptable delays imposed by Windows. Special on-board hardware bypasses DMA to drive the bus at maximum speed.

Please contact us to discuss your project, or for information:
206-453-2345
206-453-3199 FAX
2265 116th Avenue NE
Bellevue, WA 98004



For More Information Write In No. 593



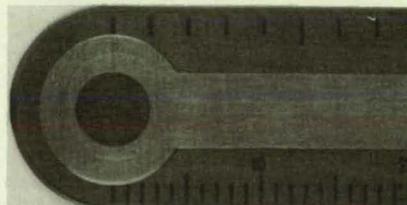
C-Programmable Controllers
Use our controller as the brains of your next control, test or data acquisition project. From \$149 qty one. Features I/O to 400 lines, ADC, DAC, RS232/RS485, printer port, battery-backed clock and RAM, keypads, LCDs, enclosures and more! Our simple, yet powerful, **Dynamic C™** makes programming a snap!

24-Hr AutoFAX: 1724 Picasso
916.753.0618. Davis, CA 95616
Call from your FAX. 916.757.3737
Request catalog 18. 916.753.5141 FAX



For More Information Write In No. 594

ARE YOU STILL TRYING TO MEASURE VERY THIN GAPS THE HARD WAY?



Capacitec HPS Series of thin (back to back) sensors can measure gaps as small as 0.010"(.254mm) inboard 84" (2133.6mm) with accuracies of 0.0003" (7.6µm), without scratching delicate surfaces.



P.O. Box 819, 87 Fitchburg Rd., Ayer, MA 01432 U.S.A.
Tel. (508) 772-6033 • Fax (508) 772-6036
For More Information Write In No. 595

Now... up to 256 MBYTE Image Memory

4MEG VIDEO™ Model 12

Flexible Image Capture, Processing, & Display Board for the PC

- 8,000 - 4 Pixels per Line
- 16,000 - 1 Lines/Image
- 50MHz - 2 MHz Sampling & Display Rate
- Configurable 256 MB to 4 MB Image Memory
- On-Board DSP
- Programmable Non-Standard, RS-170, & CCIR Video Formats
- Area or Line Scan Input
- Extensive Software

EPIX.

381 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Tel 708 465 1818
Fax 708 465 1919
© 1994 - EPIX, Inc., USA

For More Information Write In No. 596

WORKMANSHIP Standards

- Electrical/Mechanical
- Microelectronics
- Surface Mount Technology
- Electrostatic Discharge

ELECTRICAL/MECHANICAL
NOW AVAILABLE ON CD ROM

**CLEAR, CONCISE PHOTOGRAPHS,
ILLUSTRATIONS, AND DESCRIPTIVE
TEXT DEPICT LEVELS OF
PRODUCTION PROCESSES IN A
RANGE OF ACCEPTABILITY FROM
PREFERRED TO NOT ACCEPTABLE.**

MARTIN MARIETTA
Information Systems
12506 Lake Underhill Road, MP 1510
Orlando, FL 32825

(407) 356-4769 FAX: (407) 356-6288

For More Information Write In No. 597

1st North American Aluminum Extruder to Achieve ISO 9002 Certification.



✓ Call for
Free Design Guide

Box 2669
Youngstown, Ohio 44507
Ph: (216) 783-0270 • Fax: (216) 788-1250

For More Information Write In No. 598

Errata

In the "Technology Leaders" section of the September 1994 issue, under the subhead "Astro-Med, Inc." on p. 135, the sentence beginning "One specialty printer, the Tough Printer" should read, "One specialty printer, the Tough Writer." On p. 148, under the subhead "MGS Software," the sentence beginning "DV-Draw will be MGA Software's first offering under its ACSL Video product family" should read, "DV-Draw will be MGA Software's first offering under its ACSL Vision product family." We apologize for the errors.

ACCESS VO Products, Inc.	(RAC 459)	134	MathSoft, Inc.		67-68
ACL, Inc.	(RAC 425)	78	The MathWorks, Inc.	(RAC 501)	53
Adaptive Research	(RAC 528,440)	73,109	MGA Software	(RAC 595)	53
Aerospace Optics Inc.	(RAC 510)	25	Microstar Laboratories	(RAC 367,593)	47,116
Aerotech	(RAC 397)	47	Micron Instrument Company, Inc.	(RAC 449)	112
API Press, American Institute of Physics			Miracle	(RAC 434)	54
Books	(RAC 582)	26A	Minco Products, Inc.	(RAC 448)	112
Algor	(RAC 518)	11	Morttek U.S.A. Incorporated	(RAC 431)	92
Analogic Corporation	(RAC 513)	31	MTS Systems Corporation	(RAC 462)	23A
APD	(RAC 363)	47	NASA Langley Research Center	(RAC 431)	15
Ashlar Incorporated	(RAC 531)	41	National Computers Plus Inc.	(RAC 472)	84
Astro-Med, Inc.	(RAC 485)	32	National Instruments Corporation		COV I, COV IIA-1A, 38,44
Automation Products, Inc.	(RAC 521)	115	Omega Engineering Group, Inc.	(RAC 458,334)	11A-45
Belt Technologies	(RAC 413)	62	Novport Electronics, Inc.	(RAC 308)	43
Berkeley Process Control	(RAC 337)	46	Noko Press	(RAC 591)	116
Big Sky Laser Technologies, Inc.	(RAC 454)	2A	Novamet Specialty Products Corp.	(RAC 358,445)	47,110
BitWare Research Systems	(RAC 438)	106	Novamet Specialty Products Corp.	(RAC 427)	90
BRECOflex Co., L.L.C.	(RAC 595)	116	nuLogic Inc.	(RAC 344)	46
Capacitac, Inc.	(RAC 588)	116	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.	(RAC 300-307)	43
Car Lane Manufacturing Company	(RAC 515,516)	4	Ortel Instruments	(RAC 364)	47
Cole Parmer Instrument Company			Planiscope Broadcast & Television		57
Conap, Inc.	(RAC 410)	81	Systems Company	(RAC 523)	42
Contemporary Cybernetics	(RAC 504)	27	Perrin Engineering & Manufacturing Corp.	(RAC 419)	77
Data Translation	(RAC 505)	7	Precision Filters, Inc.	(RAC 455)	3A
Datum Inc., Bancrom Div.	(RAC 401)	24	Playtek	(RAC 453)	113
Dayton T. Brown, Inc.	(RAC 442)	106	Raytheon Company	(RAC 424)	85
Design Solutions Software Company	(RAC 335)	46	Research Systems, Inc.	(RAC 409)	14
De-Sta-Co	(RAC 316)	44	RFB Spectrum	(RAC 409)	14
Dianachart, Inc.	(RAC 311)	44	Russian Tech Briefs	(RAC 589)	28A
Dig-Key Corporation	(RAC 609)	5	Science Accessories Corporation	(RAC 412)	56
DI-MCO International	(RAC 457)	9A	SDPC		
DuPont Corporation	(RAC 503)	8-9	Seal Master Corporation	(RAC 451)	113
Eaton Corporation	(RAC 340)	46	Sherex Industries	(RAC 321)	44
Edmund Scientific Co.	(RAC 428)	91	Sierra Circuits, Inc.	(RAC 590)	116
Electronic Development Corporation	(RAC 425)	28A	Small Parts Inc.	(RAC 345)	46
Electrod Company	(RAC 446)	111	Soft Warehouse, Inc.	(RAC 318)	76
Elf Atochem North America, Inc.	(RAC 315)	44	Sorbthane Inc.	(RAC 409)	52
Eligloy Limited Partnership	(RAC 437)	97	Southco, Inc.	(RAC 529,530)	87
Elmo Manufacturing Corp.	(RAC 422)	82	Specialized Products Co.	(RAC 581)	28A
Envoy Data Corporation	(RAC 328)	45	Stereographics Corporation	(RAC 338,420)	40
EPIX, Inc.	(RAC 317,596)	44,116	Storage Concepts	(RAC 341)	46
ETREMA Products, Inc.	(RAC 361)	47	StressTel Corporation	(RAC 412)	44
Evers	(RAC 414)	64	Structural Research and Analysis Corp.	(RAC 338,420)	46,89
Folsom Research	(RAC 408)	47	Sunnex	(RAC 322)	45
Force Computers, Inc.	(RAC 420)	115	Suspa, Inc.	(RAC 407)	42
Frequency Devices, Inc.	(RAC 468)	15A	Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc.	(RAC 507)	27
Gage Applied Sciences, Inc.	(RAC 435)	96	Synrad, Inc.	(RAC 338)	COV III
General Extrusions, Inc.	(RAC 598)	117	Taber Industries	(RAC 583)	29A
General Imaging Corporation	(RAC 421)	58	Tektronix	(RAC 453)	118
Gold Instrument Systems, Inc.	(RAC 498)	COV IV	Teledyne Electronics Technologies	(RAC 430)	92
Graphite Metallizing Corporation	(RAC 452)	118	Teledyne Relays	(RAC 413)	25
Hardigg Industries, Inc.	(RAC 319)	44	Texas Microsystems, Inc.	(RAC 476-480)	COV IIA
Hewlett-Packard Company	(RAC 508)	23	Thompson Casting Company, Inc.	(RAC 447)	111
Hitschi Denari America, Ltd.	(RAC 418)	86	Tranter, Inc.	(RAC 525)	79
Hi-Techniques, Inc.	(RAC 584,325)	26A,45	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	(RAC 456)	7A
HyperLogic Corporation	(RAC 331)	45	United Technologies Microelectronics Center	(RAC 402,403)	36
IBM	(RAC 443)	106	Universal Air Filter Company	(RAC 439)	99
IBM International			Valco Instruments Co. Inc.	(RAC 519)	55
(RAC 323, 324, 326, 327, 329, 330, 332, 333)			Vemco Inc.	(RAC 595)	47
Ilbruck, Inc.	(RAC 429)	91	Vibration Test Systems	(RAC 318)	44
Imaging Technology, Inc.	(RAC 522)	61	Visual Solutions Incorporated	(RAC 425)	88
Infolyca Corporation	(RAC 436)	98	Wettek Corporation	(RAC 317)	49-51
Integrated Engineering Software	(RAC 521)	71	Westinghouse Stearnah River Company	(RAC 527)	138
Integrated Systems	(RAC 512)	12-13	Wolfam Research, Inc.	(RAC 526)	83
Intergraph Corporation	(RAC 416)	65	YSI Incorporated	(RAC 592)	116
IoTech, Inc.	(RAC 404)	38	Z-Trac Products Inc.	(RAC 336,339,444)	46,110
IVO Industries Inc.	(RAC 441)	117	Z-World Engineering	(RAC 594)	116
Kemhly Instruments Inc.	(RAC 484)	COV IVA			
Knowledge Express	(RAC 598)	59			
Lambda Advanced Analog	(RAC 551)	114			
Link Instruments	(RAC 461)	19A			
Lucas Control Systems Products	(RAC 312,313)	44			
Lumitex, Inc.	(RAC 432)	104			
The MacNeal-Schwender Corporation	(RAC 502)	2			
Macro Engineering	(RAC 342)	46			
Mascyna Inc.	(RAC 523)	63			
Manugistics, Inc.	(RAC 595)	59			
Martin Marietta	(RAC 597)	115			
Master Bond Inc.	(RAC 417)	76			

*in selected editions

*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please write in the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index is compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.

Tachometers that compute and control



Starting at only \$210!

IVO's new TA200 series tachometer is more than a monitor, it is a versatile and complete machine control device.

- Large LED display with scale factor for monitoring RPM, speed, cycle rates flow volumes, etc
- Direct connection to your PC or PLC via available serial, analog or relay outputs
- Two freely assignable limit values with outputs
- Computing function based on two separate inputs to indicate ratio, differential, time or period measurement, extension/compression, throughput time, etc.

IVO Industries Inc.
34 Industrial Way East
Eatontown, NJ 07724

800-932-0489
Tel 908-542-5151
Fax 908-542-2938

For More Information Write In No. 441

GRAPHALLOY®

Since 1913

BUSHINGS WORK

—Where Others Won't



A Graphite/Metal Alloy to solve your bearing problems in hostile environments:

- Corrosive liquids and vapors
- Cryogenic to high temperatures
- Wet or dry

Anywhere grease, oil, or plastics are failing. You benefit from:

- Reduced maintenance
- Superior performance... in equipment like pumps, ovens, mixers, screens, dampers, valves, plating and coating tanks, ...

What's YOUR bearing problem?

We have solutions for you! Call us!

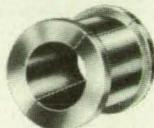
GRAPHITE METALLIZING

CORPORATION

1050 Nepperhan Avenue, P.O. Box 110, YONKERS, NY 10702 U.S.A.

© 1994 K Tel: 914-968-8400 · FAX: 914-968-8468

For More Information Write In No. 452

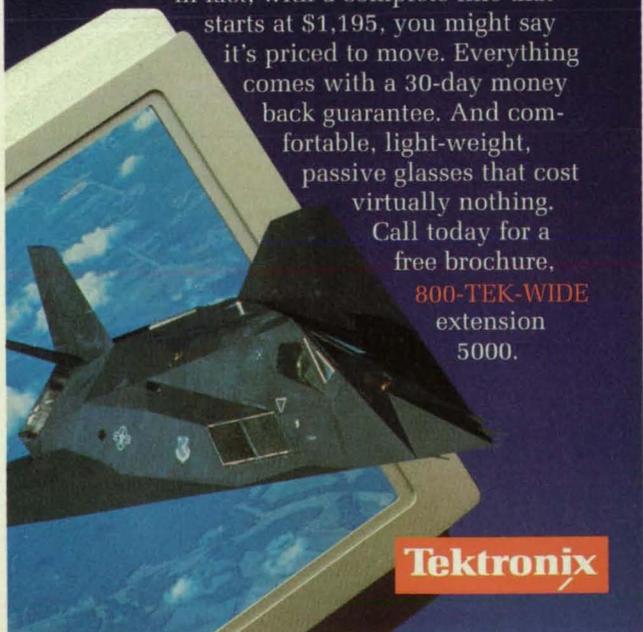


3-D At Prices That'll Jump Right Out At You!

The remarkable affordability of our 3-D gear—with patented StereoTek—is no illusion.

In fact, with a complete line that starts at \$1,195, you might say it's priced to move. Everything comes with a 30-day money back guarantee. And comfortable, light-weight, passive glasses that cost virtually nothing.

Call today for a free brochure, **800-TEK-WIDE** extension 5000.



Tektronix

For More Information Write In No. 453

THE TECHNOLOGY CONNECTION

To Advertise Call (800) 944-NASA

Funding Opportunities

SBIR PROPOSAL WRITER SOFTWARE

SAVE MONEY

SAVE TIME

AVOID CONFUSION

IMPROVE QUALITY

INCREASE PRODUCTION

GET ORGANIZED

The SBIR-WRITER-I Software assists firms in preparing responsive proposals. It is a *must* for preparing winning proposals for Department of Defense Small Business Innovation Research Program contracts.

The SBIR-WRITER-I is needed when:

- You want to be sure to meet all the RFR requirements
- Your internal proposal resources are limited
- You want a high quality proposal
- You want to save time and money in writing proposals
- You have problems managing proposals and writing teams
- You want to avoid clerical/production problems

For each proposal, SBIR-WRITER-I:

- Prepares a detailed and comprehensive proposal outline
- Lists specific questions/requirements to be answered
- Simplifies the input assignments and preparation
- Prepares a cost proposal

Integrates the various inputs into a printed proposal SBIR-WRITER-I is compatible with Small Business Administration Directives and DoD Solicitations. It can be used on any IBM compatible PC with Microsoft WORD or WordPerfect word processing software. Both SBIR-WRITER-I versions are included in 5-1/4" and 3-1/2" disks. The *modest price will pay off tangibly in reducing preparation time* (thereby saving money) and produce a better (more likely to win) proposal.

Engineering & Scientific Software

For Engineering, Scientific & Technical Software...

The best value on over **1,750 products!**

Call **Software for Science** **1.800.622.3345** for a free catalog!

SciTech Software for Science
2525 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60647
Tel 312.472.0444 FAX 312.472.0472
E-mail info@scitech.com

SciTech

INVENTORS: GET YOURS!

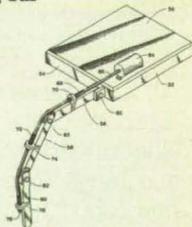
Uncle Sam Wants to Give You VENTURE CAPITAL

Through the SBIR Program, the Federal Government gives away \$400 million each year for R&D for inventions just like yours. Find out how to get your share. Venture Capital from the U.S. Government, an all-new 68-page paperback available for just \$10 (+ \$2 p&h), outlines how to classify your invention, contact funding sources, and improve your chances of winning a grant. Contents include Phase I/II/III descriptions, step-by-step procedures, conference information, key addresses, sample forms. Author John Washington, a former AF officer, is a certified DOD acquisition professional. Order today: send \$12 to VR Engineering, c/o Associated Business Publications, 41 E. 42nd St., Suite 921, New York, NY 10017.

Business Opportunities

MANUFACTURER WANTED

Inventor and experienced robot designer Leonard Scheetman seeks a qualified manufacturer to bring his patented design for a **FLEXIBLE ACTUATING SCREW** to market. This screw, in combination with a frictionless nut comprising roller bearings for threads, produces curvilinear motion, such as bending the fingers of an artificial hand for amputees. Gus Geil of Micro Mo, the leading DC gearmotor maker who supplied the motors for the prototype, pointed to many applications in the medical and robotic fields, including surgical drills, burrs, and abrasion equipment, and imaging, scanning, and positioning devices. An experienced aerospace mechanical engineer calls it "ideal for actuators on large panel type structures." Publication in a top design journal drew more than 200 inquiries from around the world. Concept is for sale of license.



Contact: **NASA Tech Briefs**, Dept. IS, 41 E. 42nd St., Suite 921, New York, NY 10017. Tel: 212-490-3999, ext. 253.

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright© 1994 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, or American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: please send changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.

NASA Tech Briefs, November 1994



DESKTOP MANUFACTURING...

We are the leading supplier of sealed CO₂ lasers to manufacturers of "desktop" or fully automatic laser processing equipment, covering a power range from 7 to 200 Watts. We manufacture more CO₂ lasers than any other company in the world.

The parts shown above are manufactured or marked in seconds to minutes with a sealed 25 Watt CO₂ laser on the same workstation. A PC generated CAD file addresses the laser beam in intensity and x-y motion.

Laser and machine operating costs are about half a penny per Watt-hour, while creating parts worth \$5 per Watt-hour; all without hard tooling. Laser acquisition cost is \$100-\$150 per Watt, while a gas life of 20,000 "on" hours assures years of reliable service.

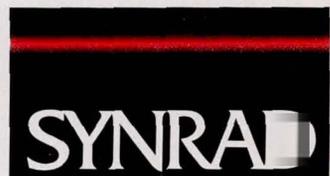
Our International Representatives

Australia: 61-3-761-5200. Belgium & Luxembourg: 32-71 48 84 48. Canada: 514-331-3202.
 China: 86-1-5002255 x 4350. Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Slovak Republics: 49 89 15 60 11. Denmark: 45-39-40-60-44. France & Switzerland: 33-1-60-79-59-51. Germany, Austria, Switzerland: 49-89-8901350.
 Greece: 30-31-204550. Israel: 972-9-574111. Japan: 81-3-3758-1111.
 Korea: 82-2-753-3108. The Netherlands: 31-1720-31234.
 Poland: 48-224-318-02. Singapore: 65-382-2633.
 South Africa: 27-12-86-1100/8088/8052. Spain: 34-1-519-01-65.
 Sweden & Norway: 46-8-7569190. Turkey: 901-516-22-17.
 United Kingdom: 44-908-221123.

Our sealed CO₂ lasers help make it possible

If you are interested in putting the extreme productivity of sealed CO₂ lasers to work in your applications, talk to us—we will help you. Our patented "All Metal" technology is simple, reliable and proven world wide in thousands of installations:

- COLOR MARKING OF ALUMINUM • CUTTING • DRILLING • ENGRAVING
- ELECTRONIC COMPONENT MARKING • GASKET MANUFACTURING • GLASS PROCESSING • HEAT SEALING • MODEL MAKING • MOLD TRIMMING • PERFORATING • PLASTIC PARTS • POLYMERIZING • RESISTOR TRIMMING • SCRIBING • SIGN MAKING • SAIL CUTTING • SOLDERING
- TEXTILE CUTTING • WATERMARK SENSING • WELDING • WIRE STRIPPING • 3D LITHOGRAPHY



11816 North Creek Parkway N.
 Bothell, Washington 98011-8205
 (206) 483-6100 Fax (206) 485-4882
 1-800-SYNRAD-1 (1-800-796-7231)

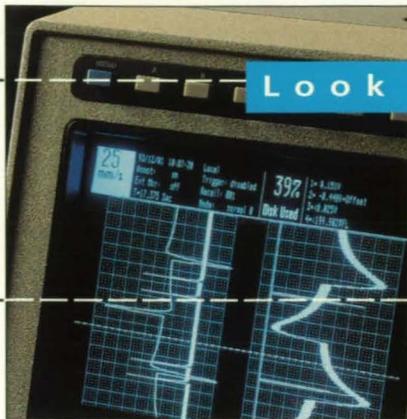
For More Information Write In No. 680

If you want to...

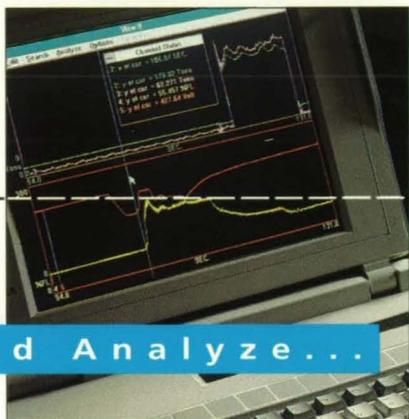
Look Later...



Look Now...



Look and Analyze...



Look Selectively...



Look no further.

The New WindoGraf 980

It's easy to see that the **NEW** WindoGraf® 980 recorder helps you look at your signals in all the ways you need. So you get maximum flexibility for use in your application. And all these capabilities are engineered into a familiar chart recorder format, giving you portable recording system performance in an easy-to-use package.

When you take a closer look, the WindoGraf 980 recorder shows you more and more.

Look Now: Our monitor provides a valuable real-time signal display—horizontal or vertical format up to 200 mm/s. So now you can minimize paper usage by performing trace setup and monitoring without running the chart. **Look Later:** Capture signals to removable PCMCIA hard drives with more than 100 Mbyte capacity; record data continuously for one week.

Look Selectively: Gould offers a wide range of plug-in signal conditioners that isolate the signal characteristics you want. **Look and Analyze:** Our optional software makes it easy to review and analyze WindoGraf 980 recorder signals on a standard PC under the Microsoft® Windows™ operating system.

WindoGraf 980 recorder. Look no further.



 **GOULD**
Instrument Systems

Yes, I want a closer look at the New WindoGraf 980 recorder!

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Send to: Gould Instrument Systems, Inc.
8333 Rockside Road, Valley View, Ohio 44125.
Or call (216) 328-7000. Fax (216) 328-7400.

For More Information Write In No. 539

NTB 11/94